

**MEMORANDUM**

July 21, 2025

**To:** House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, Subcommittee on Economic Development, Public Buildings, & Emergency Management  
Attention: Lauren Gros

**From:** Jason O. Heflin, Legislative Attorney, [jheflin@crs.loc.gov](mailto:jheflin@crs.loc.gov), 7-9506  
Tig Wartluft, Research Librarian, [awartluft@crs.loc.gov](mailto:awartluft@crs.loc.gov), 7-9636  
Elizabeth M. Webster, Specialist in Emergency Management and Disaster Recovery, [ewebster@crs.loc.gov](mailto:ewebster@crs.loc.gov), 7-9197

**Subject:** **FEMA Statutory Authorities, Structural Protections, and Selected Delegations with Title 42 Additions**

---

This memorandum and accompanying Excel Workbook, *FEMA Statutory Authorities, Structural Protections, and Selected Delegations.xlsx* (Excel Workbook), respond to your request for a list of the Federal Emergency Management Agency’s (FEMA’s) statutory authorities and delegated authorities. This memorandum and accompanying Excel Workbook are a supplement to the memorandum and Excel Workbook delivered on June 16, 2025, which focused on Title 6 of the *U.S. Code* and selected Stafford Act authorities and delegations. This memorandum and Excel Workbook add authorities granted to FEMA in Title 42 and apply the methodology used for Title 6 to Title 42 of the *U.S. Code*.

This memorandum provides an overview of the methodology used to create the Excel Workbook and identifies certain limitations associated with that methodology and with the availability of public information. It also provides historical context for certain FEMA delegations of authority.

The Excel Workbook accompanying this memorandum includes tabs that present information on FEMA’s mandatory and permissive statutory authorities, as follows:

- **“Contents” tab:** provides the methodology and notes on the information presented in the tabs of the Excel Workbook.
- **“Title 6” tab:** lists FEMA’s authorities and structural protections in Title 6 of the *U.S. Code* as identified by the methodology described.
- **“Title 42” tab:** lists FEMA’s authorities in Title 42 of the *U.S. Code* as identified by the methodology described.
- **“Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab** (referred to in the Excel Workbook as “Selected S.A. Auth and Del”): lists selected authorities, including delegated authorities, related to FEMA’s major programs and disaster-related operations and functions under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act; P.L. 93-288, as amended; codified at 42 U.S.C. §§5121 et seq.). Some of these authorities also appear on the “Title 42” tab.

Information included in this memorandum and accompanying Excel Workbook may be of general interest to Congress. All or part of this information may be used by CRS in other written products for general distribution to Congress. Your confidentiality as a requester will be preserved in any case where this occurs. CRS remains available to follow up in person or remotely, at your convenience.

## Methodology

The following sections describe the methodology used to determine which provisions to include in each of the tabs of the accompanying Excel Workbook.

### “Title 6” and “Title 42” Tabs

The “Title 6” and “Title 42” tabs include sections of Title 6 and Title 42 of the *U.S. Code* that CRS identified using the parameters agreed on in our scoping discussions. Included are sections of the *U.S. Code* mentioning “Federal Emergency Management Agency” or “Administrator” and providing direction, using “may,” “shall,” “must,” or “should.” The tabs include those sections identified that were mandatory or permissive grants of authority—or restrictions thereof—that were statutorily assigned to an individual, role, or program within FEMA or to the agency as a whole. Identified sections not included in the “Title 6” and “Title 42” tabs of the Excel Workbook include:

1. Sections solely referencing required reports, studies, pilot programs, or actions with a deadline or sunset date that has already passed (e.g., 6 U.S.C. § 791(a), requiring the Administrator to submit a report within 180 days after the enactment of the Act [enacted Oct. 4, 2006]). If a section contained both an expired requirement and an ongoing active requirement, that section was included with the words of the active requirement emphasized (bolded and italicized).
2. Required actions where the Administrator or agency were the passive recipients of information or consultation (e.g., 6 U.S.C. § 605(d)(2), requiring a group of states that have applied, as a multistate effort, for a State Homeland Security Grant to submit to the Administrator a plan describing the division of responsibilities and distribution of funding under the application).
3. Responsibility and authority for emergency preparedness and/or disaster response provided generally to the Department of Homeland Security or to a program or center within the Department, but not explicitly to FEMA or a FEMA-run center or program (e.g., 6 U.S.C. § 794, directing the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security to promulgate regulations that apply to contracts “entered into by the Department to facilitate response to or recovery from a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster”).

The “Title 6” and “Title 42” tabs present the following information:

- *U.S. Code* Citation;
  - Section Heading (i.e., the name of the section cited);
  - Excerpt(s) of the relevant text from the provision of *U.S. Code* cited. In some cases, a brief note may be provided instead of excerpted text (e.g., in the excerpt associated with 6 U.S.C. § 314(a), rather than list out all 21 specific duties, the table notes “[ ... 21 specific duties listed]”);
  - Location in the *U.S. Code* (i.e., Title and Chapter);
  - Actor (i.e., the entity or role authorized or required to take the relevant action);
-

- Originating Law (including the popular name, public law number, section, and the reference to the U.S. Statutes at Large);
- Transfer to FEMA, as relevant (i.e., this denotes when a statutory authority originally provided to a program or agency outside of FEMA was transferred or delegated to FEMA); and
- Notes, as relevant.

The Excel Workbook includes additional notes on the presentation of the information contained therein (e.g., the order in which provisions appear).

## **“Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” Tab**

The “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab includes selected FEMA programs and disaster-related operations and functions under the Stafford Act,<sup>1</sup> as well as information on whether an authority has been delegated, as agreed on in our scoping discussions. The authorities and delegations identified for inclusion herein are based on major programs and authorities established under the Stafford Act that are either granted directly to FEMA, its Administrator, or another FEMA officer, or are granted to another entity and currently delegated to FEMA.

The “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab presents the following information:

- Program/Authority Name;
- Subprogram/Form of Assistance or Description of Authority (as applicable);
- *U.S. Code* Reference;
- Statutory Holder of Authority; and
- Delegation (Position and Authority, such as Executive Order), as relevant; however, not all authorities referenced have been delegated.<sup>2</sup>

As noted, the tab does not include the universe of FEMA programs and delegations—only a selection of those under the Stafford Act.

Information on the historical context for the delegations of FEMA’s authorities can be found in the “Historical Context” section, below.

## **Limitations**

The following sections describe some of the limitations associated with the methodology CRS used to determine which provisions to include in each of the tabs of the accompanying Excel Workbook, and related to publicly available information.

### **“Title 6” and “Title 42” Tabs**

Due to differences in terms used in legislation, CRS’s search results may not be comprehensive.

---

<sup>1</sup> P.L. 93-288, as amended.

<sup>2</sup> Where an authority has been delegated to the Administrator of FEMA through the chain described in the “Historical Context” section, “Executive Order 12148, as amended” is listed as the authority for the delegation.

## “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” Tab

The information included in the “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab of the Excel Workbook includes selected authorities and programs, and as such is not comprehensive. While this tab cites sections of Title 42 of the *U.S. Code*, it is intended to address major FEMA Stafford Act authorities and programs, not the Title as a whole.

While the delegations cited are based on publicly available executive orders and delegation documents, CRS may not be aware of delegations pursuant to internal agency policy. As such, the results may not be comprehensive.

## Historical Context for Stafford Act Authorities

In 1979, pursuant to the President’s power to delegate statutory authorities vested in the President, President Jimmy Carter issued Executive Order 12148.<sup>3</sup> Section 4 of the executive order delegated to the Director of FEMA certain authorities, including all authorities of the President under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970<sup>4</sup> and nearly all of the authorities of the President under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.<sup>5</sup>

In 1988, Congress amended the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 and renamed it The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act).<sup>6</sup> Many of the statutory authorities addressed in the “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab arise from the Stafford Act. Following those statutory amendments, in 1989 President George H.W. Bush issued Executive Order 12673, which, among other things, amended Executive Order 12148 to delegate nearly all presidential Stafford Act authorities to the Director of FEMA.<sup>7</sup>

The Homeland Security Act of 2002<sup>8</sup> (HSA) transferred all “functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities” of FEMA to the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security. In 2003, President George W. Bush issued Executive Order 13286, which further amended Executive Order 12148 by replacing all references to “the Federal Emergency Management Agency” and “the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency” with references to “the Department of Homeland Security” and “the Secretary of Homeland Security.”<sup>9</sup> This amendment effectively delegated Stafford Act powers to the Secretary of Homeland Security.

In 2006, the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006<sup>10</sup> (PKEMRA) established FEMA as a distinct entity within DHS, headed by an Administrator (rather than a Director). FEMA’s *Disaster Operations Legal Reference* reports that the DHS Secretary (pursuant to the Secretary’s authority to delegate functions) subsequently re-delegated Stafford Act authorities delegated to it in Executive Order

---

<sup>3</sup> Executive Order 12148, “Federal Emergency Management Agency,” 44 *Federal Register* 43239-43248, July 20, 1979, [https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue\\_slice/1979/7/24/43239-43248.pdf](https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1979/7/24/43239-43248.pdf).

<sup>4</sup> P.L. 91-606.

<sup>5</sup> P.L. 93-288.

<sup>6</sup> The Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-288) was amended by the Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Amendments of 1988 (P.L. 100-707), and renamed the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act).

<sup>7</sup> Executive Order 12673, “Delegation of Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Functions,” 54 *Federal Register* 12571, March 28, 1989, [https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue\\_slice/1989/3/28/12571-12573.pdf](https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1989/3/28/12571-12573.pdf).

<sup>8</sup> P.L. 107-296.

<sup>9</sup> Executive Order 13286, “Amendment of Executive Orders, and Other Actions, in Connection With the Transfer of Certain Functions to the Secretary of Homeland Security,” 68 *Federal Register* 10619-10633, March 5, 2003.

<sup>10</sup> Title VI of P.L. 109-295.

12148, as amended, to the FEMA Administrator in DHS Delegation 9001.1.<sup>11</sup> FEMA informed CRS that DHS Delegation 9001.1 has been superseded by DHS Delegation 09001.3. Copies of both delegations are included in the Appendix (see **Appendix A** [DHS Delegation 9001.1 (Superseded)] and **Appendix B** [DHS Delegation 09001.3]).

For convenience, in the “Selected Stafford Act Authorities and Delegations” tab, where an authority has been delegated to the Administrator of FEMA through the chain described above, “Executive Order 12148, as amended” is listed as the authority for the delegation.

---

<sup>11</sup> FEMA, *Disaster Operations Legal Reference*, v. 4.0, September 25, 2020, p. xxviii (see the “DOLR: Preface,” “B. FEMA’s Evolving Role to Include All Hazards”).

---

# Appendix A. Department of Homeland Security Delegation Number 9001.1 (Superseded)

Department of Homeland Security  
Delegation Number: 9001.1

Issue Date: 12/10/2010

## DELEGATION TO THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

---

### I. Purpose

This delegation vests the authorities described herein in the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

### II. Delegation

Subject to my oversight, direction, and guidance, I hereby delegate to the FEMA Administrator the authority to:

A. Carry out the functions and duties, and exercise the authorities, previously assigned to FEMA and the Director of FEMA and included within the:

1. Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.; this delegation does not include the duties and authorities in 42 U.S.C. § 5195c);
  2. National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as further amended by the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, and the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, 42 U.S.C. § 4001 et seq.;
  3. McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 11311 et seq.;
  4. National Dam Safety Program Act, 33 U.S.C. § 467 et seq.;
  5. National Security Act of 1947, as amended, 50 U.S.C. §§ 404, 405 and 411;
  6. Cerro Grande Fire Assistance Act, P.L. No. 106-246, Division C, Title I;
  7. Department of Defense Authorization Act for 1986, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1521(c)(4)(A) and 1521(c)(5), related to the storage, disposal, or destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions; and
-



8. Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7701 et seq.

B. Implement the responsibilities of the Secretary of Homeland Security under the Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996, 50 U.S.C. §§ 2314-2315.

C. Carry out the responsibility for, and oversight of, the authorities and functions of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq., which have been delegated to the Secretary of Homeland Security under Sections 103, 104(b)-(c), 201(b) (as re-delegated to the Secretary of Homeland Security by the Secretary of Commerce in the Defense Priorities and Allocations System Delegation 4, 6/6/06, 15 CFR Part 700), 201(c)-(e), 202(c), 301-307, 309, 310(b), 311-312, 501, 601, 802(e), and 902 of Executive Order 12919, National Defense Industrial Resources Preparedness, as amended by Section 24 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, or which have accrued to the Secretary as chairperson or member of the Defense Production Act Committee, in accordance with section 722 of the Act and the Presidential memorandum of May 19, 2010, designating the Chairperson of the Defense Production Act Committee, to perform functions related to national defense industrial resource policies and programs. Except as otherwise provided, the Administrator provides policy, procedures, and oversight for the Department of Homeland Security with respect to E.O. 12919 authorities and functions. In performing these responsibilities, the Administrator coordinates with the appropriate DHS Components, including, but not limited to, the Assistant Secretary for Infrastructure Protection regarding critical infrastructure protection and restoration issues, and the Director of the Office of Operations Coordination, when appropriate. Unless re-delegation is otherwise prohibited by law, Executive Order, or the terms of this delegation, the authorities delegated herein may be re-delegated in writing to an appropriate subordinate official of the FEMA Administrator or to the heads of other Department of Homeland Security components or other Federal departments or agencies.

D. In coordination with the Under Secretary for Management, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Paragraph 21 of Executive Order 10789, Authorizing Agencies of the Government to Exercise Certain Contracting Authority in Connection With National-Defense Functions and Prescribing Regulations Governing the Exercise of Such Authority; as amended by Section 73 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to certain contracting authority in connection with national-defense functions and prescribing regulations governing the exercise of such authority. This is not a delegation residing exclusively with the Administrator of FEMA, as other officials within DHS may also be delegated the same or similar authorities under Paragraph 21 of Executive Order 10789.



- E. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 2(d) of Executive Order 11988, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to consultations with other agencies to fulfill the requirements of E.O. 11988.
- F. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12127, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 and the transfer of functions to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- G. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12148, as revoked in part and amended by Section 1 of Executive Order 12673 and Section 52 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- H. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 1-101 of Executive Order 12241, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the National Contingency Plan.
- I. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections, 3(b)(1) and 3(b)(4) of Executive Order 12472, Assignment of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications functions, as amended by Section 46 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, and Section 5 of Executive Order 13407 of June 26, 2006.
- J. Represent the Department of Homeland Security on the National and Regional Response Teams in Section 1(a)(2), and perform the functions assigned to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Sections 1(d), 2(c)(1-2) and 2(i) of Executive Order 12580, Superfund Implementation, as amended by Section 43 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003. This delegation does not include any functions of the U.S. Coast Guard set forth in section 2(i) of E.O. 12580.
- K. In coordination with the appropriate DHS Components, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 104(c), 201(15), 301(9), 401(10), 501(4), 501(7), 502(7), 601(3), 701(5)-(6), 801(9), 1302(4), 1401(4), 1701, 1702, and 1801(6), and perform the functions assigned to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Section 501(9), of Executive Order 12656, Assignment of Emergency Preparedness Responsibilities, as amended by Section 9(e) of Executive Order 13228 relating to the establishment of the Office of Homeland Security and the Homeland Security Council, and Section 42 of Executive Order 13286, relating to national security emergency preparedness policy and functions.



- L. In coordination with the appropriate DHS Components, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12657, as amended by Section 41 of Executive Order 13286, relating to Department of Homeland Security assistance in emergency preparedness planning at commercial nuclear power plants.
- M. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 3(d), 4(a) and 5 of Executive Order 12699, as amended by Section 40 of Executive Order 13286, relating to seismic safety of federal and federally assisted or regulated new building construction.
- N. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 104(d) of Executive Order 12742, as amended by Section 36(b) of Executive Order 13286, relating to national security industrial responsiveness.
- O. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 2 and 3(a) of Executive Order 12941, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286, relating to reporting on the seismic safety of existing Federally owned or leased buildings.
- P. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 13407, Public Alert and Warning System, relating to the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS). FEMA will coordinate with the Office of Emergency Communications on those aspects of IPAWS involving interoperability with radio communications systems of Public Safety Agencies and other Emergency Response Providers.
- Q. Exercising the authority under section 1065 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000, Public Law 106-65, 113 Stat. 512, 769.
- R. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security by sections 16(a)-(g) of National Security Presidential Directive (NSPD) 51/ Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD) 20, relating to planning, implementing and assessing continuity operations.
- S. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security by Annexes C and E of NSPD 51/HSPD 20, including operating the FEMA Operations Center (FOC) to ensure appropriate responses to continuity and incident management activities.
- T. Implement Congressional intent as expressed in the Conference Report for the Homeland Security Fiscal Year 2004 Appropriations Act (H. Rpt. 108-280 to Public Law 108-90) by providing a waiver for the use of state grant funds by a local jurisdiction to purchase aviation equipment.

To the extent that previously exercised authority consistent with this delegation order may require ratification, it is hereby affirmed and ratified.

### III. Re-delegation

Unless re-delegation is otherwise prohibited by law, Executive Order, or the terms of this delegation, the authorities delegated herein may be re-delegated in writing to an appropriate subordinate official of the FEMA Administrator.

### IV. Authorities

A. 5 U.S.C. § 301.

B. Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law 107-296, 116 Stat. 2135 (2002), as amended.

### V. Office of Primary Interest

The Office of the Administrator, FEMA, is the office of primary interest in this delegation.

### VI. Cancellation

This Delegation 9001.1 is effective upon signature. Section II. A of Delegation 0104 and Delegations 7040, 9001, 9501.2, and 9503 are rescinded concurrently with the implementation of this Delegation.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Janet Napolitano  
Secretary of Homeland Security

12-10-10  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Appendix B. Department of Homeland Security Delegation Number 09001.3

Department of Homeland Security

Delegation Number: **09001.3**

Issue Date: 12/10/2010

Incorporating Change 3, 01/20/2023

Approved by Alejandro N. Mayorkas, Secretary

## **DELEGATION TO THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

---

### **I. Purpose**

This delegation vests the authorities described herein in the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

### **II. Delegation**

Subject to my oversight, direction, and guidance, I hereby delegate to the FEMA Administrator the authority to:

A. Carry out the functions and duties, and exercise the authorities, previously assigned to FEMA and the Director of FEMA and included within the:

1. Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. §5121 et seq.; this delegation does not include the duties and authorities in 42 U.S.C. § 5195c);
2. National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as further amended by the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, and the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, 42 U.S.C. § 4001 et seq.;
3. McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 11311 et seq.;
4. National Dam Safety Program Act, 33 U.S.C. § 467 et seq.;
5. **Section 706 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (47 U.S.C. § 606);**
6. Cerro Grande Fire Assistance Act, P.L. No. 106-246, Division C, Title I;
7. Department of Defense Authorization Act for 1986, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1521 (c)(4)(A) and 1521 (c)(5), related to the storage, disposal, or destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions; and



8. Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7701 et seq.

B. Implement the responsibilities of the Secretary of Homeland Security under the Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996, 50 U.S.C. §§ 2314-2315.

C. Carry out the responsibility for, and oversight of, the authorities and functions of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et seq., which have been delegated to the Secretary of Homeland Security under Sections 103, 104(b)-(c), 201 (b) (as re-delegated to the Secretary of Homeland Security by the Secretary of Commerce in the Defense Priorities and Allocations System Delegation 4, 6/6/06, 15 CFR Part 700), 201 (c)-(e), 202(c), 301-307, 309, 310(b), 311-312, 501, 601, 802(e), and 902 of Executive Order 12919, National Defense Industrial Resources Preparedness, as amended by Section 24 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, or which have accrued to the Secretary as chairperson or member of the Defense Production Act Committee, in accordance with section 722 of the Act and the Presidential memorandum of May 19, 2010, designating the Chairperson of the Defense Production Act Committee, to perform functions related to national defense industrial resource policies and programs. Except as otherwise provided, the Administrator provides policy, procedures, and oversight for the Department of Homeland Security with respect to E.O. 12919 authorities and functions. In performing these responsibilities, the Administrator coordinates with the appropriate OHS Components, including, but not limited to, the Assistant Secretary for Infrastructure Protection regarding critical infrastructure protection and restoration issues, and the Director of the Office of Operations Coordination, when appropriate. Unless re-delegation is otherwise prohibited by law, Executive Order, or the terms of this delegation, the authorities delegated herein may be re-delegated in writing to an appropriate subordinate official of the FEMA Administrator or to the heads of other Department of Homeland Security components or other Federal departments or agencies.

Section II.C,  
Superseded  
by DHS  
Delegation  
09052,  
Revision 00,  
Dated  
01/03/2017.

D. In coordination with the Under Secretary for Management, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Paragraph 21 of Executive Order 10789, Authorizing Agencies of the Government to Exercise Certain Contracting Authority in Connection With National-Defense Functions and Prescribing Regulations Governing the Exercise of Such Authority; as amended by Section 73 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to certain contracting authority in connection with national-defense functions and prescribing regulations governing the exercise of such authority. This is not a delegation residing exclusively with the Administrator of FEMA, as other officials within OHS may also be delegated the same or similar authorities under Paragraph 21 of Executive Order 10789.

E. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 2(d) of Executive Order 11988, as amended by Section 89 of Executive



Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to consultations with other agencies to fulfill the requirements of E.O. 11988.

F. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12127, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the Reorganization Plan No.3 of 1978 and the transfer of functions to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

G. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12148, as revoked in part and amended by Section 1 of Executive Order 12673 and Section 52 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

H. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 1-101 of Executive Order 12241, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, relating to the National Contingency Plan.

I. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections, 3(b)(1) and 3(b)(4) of Executive Order 12472, Assignment of national security and emergency preparedness telecommunications functions, as amended by Section 46 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003, and Section 5 of Executive Order 13407 of June 26, 2006.

J. Represent the Department of Homeland Security on the National and Regional Response Teams in Section 1(a)(2), and perform the functions assigned to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Sections 1(d), 2(c)(1-2) and 2(i) of Executive Order 12580, Superfund Implementation, as amended by Section 43 of Executive Order 13286 of February 28, 2003. This delegation does not include any functions of the U.S. Coast Guard set forth in section 2(i) of E.O. 12580.

K. In coordination with the appropriate DHS Components, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 101(a), 101(b), 104(c), 104(f), 201 (1)-(7), 201 (10), 201 (14), 201 (15), 202, 301 (9), 401 (10), 501 (4), 501 (7), 502(7), 601 (3), 701 (5)-(6), 801 (9), 1302(4), 1401 (4), 1701, 1702, and 1801 (6), and perform the functions assigned to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Section 501 (9), of Executive Order 12656, Assignment of Emergency Preparedness Responsibilities, as amended by Section 9(e) of Executive Order 13228 relating to the establishment of the Office of Homeland Security and the Homeland Security Council, and Section 42 of Executive Order 13286, relating to national security emergency preparedness policy and functions.

L. In coordination with the appropriate DHS Components, perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 12657, as amended by Section 41 of Executive Order 13286, relating to Department of Homeland Security assistance in emergency preparedness

planning at commercial nuclear power plants.

M. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 3(d), 4(a) and 5 of Executive Order 12699, as amended by Section 40 of Executive Order 13286, relating to seismic safety of federal and federally assisted or regulated new building construction.

N. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Section 104(d) of Executive Order 12742, as amended by Section 36(b) of Executive Order 13286, relating to national security industrial responsiveness.

O. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Sections 2 and 3(a) of Executive Order 12941, as amended by Section 89 of Executive Order 13286, relating to reporting on the seismic safety of existing Federally owned or leased buildings.

P. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in Executive Order 13407, Public Alert and Warning System, relating to the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS). FEMA will coordinate with the Office of Emergency Communications on those aspects of IPAWS involving interoperability with radio communications systems of Public Safety Agencies and other Emergency Response Providers.

Q. Exercising the authority under section 1065 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000, Public Law 106-65, 113 Stat. 512, 769.

R. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security by sections 16(a)-(g) of National Security Presidential Directive (NSPD) 51/ Homeland Security Presidential Directive (HSPD) 20, relating to planning, implementing and assessing continuity operations.

S. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security by Annexes C and E of NSPD 51/HSPD 20, including operating the FEMA Operations Center (FOC) to ensure appropriate responses to continuity and incident management activities.

T. Implement Congressional intent as expressed in the Conference Report for the Homeland Security Fiscal Year 2004 Appropriations Act (H. Rpt. 108-280 to Public Law 108-90) by providing a waiver for the use of state grant funds by a local jurisdiction to purchase aviation equipment.

U. Perform the functions assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security by 5 U.S.C. § 5911 related to the furnishing of government quarters and facilities as necessary to carry out the functions and duties of FEMA. This delegation does not include the authority to prescribe regulations pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 5911(f). This authority may only be redelegated, in writing, to the Associate Administrator for Response and Recovery.

Incorporating  
change 2,  
approved by  
the Acting  
Secretary on  
9/3/20.

V. Exercising the authority assigned to the Secretary of Homeland Security in E.O. 13618, Assignment of National Security and Emergency Preparedness Communications (July 6, 2012).

W. Fulfill the responsibilities within the Department outlined in the Post Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act (PKEMRA) of 2006, as amended. (6 U.S.C. § 753).

X. Exercising the authority under Executive Order 13961 Federal Mission Resilience:

1. Ensure the Department maintains a comprehensive and effective continuity capability composed of Continuity of Operations and Continuity of Government programs in accordance with PPD 40, Federal Continuity Directives 1 and 2, and Presidential Policy Directive 21 (or successor documents). This includes:

a. Fulfilling the responsibilities within the Department in 6 U.S.C. § 753 and Executive Order 13618.

b. In coordination with the Under Secretary for Management and other Component heads, ensuring plans and procedures are in place for identifying, prioritizing, assessing, and conducting its mission essential functions and primary mission essential functions in support of national essential functions.

c. In coordination with the Under Secretary for Management and other Component heads, ensuring plans and procedures are in place for identifying, prioritizing, assessing, remediating, and securing the Department's internal critical infrastructure and supporting primary mission essential functions.

d. Developing, signing, and implementing Department-level continuity plans to fulfill DHS requirements established in PPD 40, including adoption of quantifiable performance measurements in the areas of continuity training, planning, equipment, and exercises for DHS continuity operations.

2. Coordinate the Department's Continuity Program role in inter-agency exercises, including providing Secretary-level decision support materials.

To the extent that previously exercised authority consistent with this delegation order may require ratification, it is hereby affirmed and ratified.

### III. Re-delegation

Unless re-delegation is otherwise prohibited by law, Executive Order, or the terms of this delegation, the authorities delegated herein may be re-delegated in writing to an appropriate subordinate official of the FEMA Administrator.

### IV. Authorities

A. 5 U.S.C. § 301.

B. Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law 107-296, 116 Stat. 2135 (2002), as amended.

### V. Office of Primary Interest

The Office of the Administrator, FEMA, is the office of primary interest in this delegation.

### VI. Cancellation

This Delegation **09001.3** is effective upon signature. Section II.B.2. and II.B.3 of Delegation 21000; Section II. A of Delegation 0104; and Delegations 7040, 9001, 9501.2, and 9503 are rescinded concurrently with the implementation of this Delegation.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Janet Napolitano  
Secretary of Homeland Security

12-10-10  
Date



Required and Permissive Authorities Statutorily Provided to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	
<div>Authorities Listed By Title of the U.S. Code</div> <div><a href="#">Title 6</a> <a href="#">Title 42</a></div>	
Methodology	Sections of the <i>U.S. Code</i> mentioning 'Federal Emergency Management Agency' or 'Administrator' and designating a required or permissible responsibility or duty (using 'may,' 'shall,' 'must,' or 'should') assigned to an individual or role within FEMA (or to the Agency, generally) were reviewed for appropriateness for inclusion.
Notes on excluded provisions	<p>(1) Sections solely referencing required reports, studies, pilot programs, or actions with a deadline or sunset date that has already passed (e.g. 6 U.S.C. § 791(a) requiring the Administrator to submit a report within 180 days after the enactment of the Act [enacted Oct. 4, 2006].) If a section contains both an expired requirement and an on-going active requirement, that section has been included with the words of the active requirement emphasized (bolded and italicized).</p> <p>(2) Required actions where the Administrator or agency are the passive recipients of information or consultation (e.g. 6 U.S.C. § 605(d)(2) requiring a group of states that have applied, as a multistate effort, for a State Homeland Security Grant to submit to the Administrator a plan describing the division of responsibilities and distribution of funding under the application.)</p> <p>(3) Responsibility and authority for emergency preparedness and/or disaster response provided generally to the Department of Homeland Security or to a program or center within the Department, but not exclusively to FEMA or a FEMA run center or program (e.g. 6 U.S.C. § 794 directing the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security to promulgate regulations that apply to contracts "entered into by the Department to facilitate response to or recovery from a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster").</p>
General Notes	<p>(1) Statutory sections are listed in "Excel order," meaning that § 313 would appear before § 43 as the leading character '3' comes before the leading character '4.'</p> <p>(2) Text contained within square brackets [ ] designates editorial additions by the editors of the <i>U.S. Code</i> ; cross references added by Lexis or CRS; or brief summaries or relevant information added by CRS.</p>
<div>Delegations Listed By Title of the U.S. Code</div> <div><a href="#">Stafford Act Delegations</a></div>	
Methodology	Selected Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) programs under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), actions FEMA may take under a specific disaster assistance program, as well as information on whether an authority has been delegated.
Notes on excluded provisions	(1) Not all FEMA programs, actions FEMA may take under a specific program, or delegations within FEMA, such as delegations pursuant to internal FEMA policy, are included.
Historical Context	Regarding delegations, some historical context may be useful. In 1979, pursuant to the President’s power to delegate statutory authorities vested in the President, President Jimmy Carter issued Executive Order 12148. Section 4 of the executive order delegated to the Director of FEMA certain authorities, including all authorities of the President under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 and nearly all of the authorities of the President under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974. In 1988, Congress amended the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 and renamed it The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act). Following those statutory amendments, in 1989 President George H.W. Bush issued Executive Order 12673, which, among other things, amended Executive Order 12148 to delegate nearly all presidential Stafford Act authorities to the Director of FEMA. The Homeland Security Act of 2002 transferred all “functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities” of FEMA to the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). In 2003, President George W. Bush issued Executive Order 13286, which further amended Executive Order 12148 by replacing all references to “the Federal Emergency Management Agency” and “the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency” with references to “the Department of Homeland Security” and “the Secretary of Homeland Security.” This amendment effectively delegated Stafford Act powers to the Secretary of Homeland Security. In 2006, the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act established FEMA as a distinct entity within DHS, headed by an Administrator (rather than a Director). FEMA’s Disaster Operations Legal Reference reports that the DHS Secretary (pursuant to the Secretary’s authority to delegate functions) subsequently re-delegated Stafford Act authorities delegated to it in Executive Order 12148, as amended, to the FEMA Administrator in DHS Delegation 9001.1. For convenience, where an authority has been delegated to the Administrator of FEMA through the chain described above, we list “Executive Order 12148, as amended” as the authority for the delegation.



U.S. Code Citation	Section Heading	Excerpt(s)	Location	Actor	Originating Law	Transfer to FEMA	Notes
6 U.S.C. § 195f(d)(1)(B)(i)	EMP and GMD mitigation research and development and threat assessment, response, and recovery (d) Threat assessment, response, and recovery (1) Roles and responsibilities (B) Response and recovery (i) In general	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall— (i) coordinate the response to and recovery from the effects of EMPs and GMDs on critical infrastructure, in coordination with the heads of appropriate Sector-Specific Agencies, and on matters related to the bulk power system, in consultation with the Secretary of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; and (ii) to the extent practicable, incorporate events that include EMPs and extreme GMDs as a factor in preparedness scenarios and exercises. The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, in coordination with relevant stakeholders, shall maintain a network of systems, such as the alerting capabilities of the integrated public alert and warning system, authorized under section 526 [6 U.S.C. § 321a], that are capable of providing appropriate emergency information to the public before (if possible), during, and in the aftermath of an EMP or GMD.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1740(a)(1), 133 Stat. 1821 (2019).		
6 U.S.C. § 195f(d)(1)(D)(i)	EMP and GMD mitigation research and development and threat assessment, response, and recovery (d) Threat assessment, response, and recovery (1) Roles and responsibilities (D) Emergency information system (i) In general		Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Science and Technology in Support of Homeland Security	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1740(a)(1), 133 Stat. 1821 (2019).		
6 U.S.C. § 238(c)	Office for Domestic Preparedness (c) Responsibilities	The Office for Domestic Preparedness shall have the primary responsibility within the executive branch of Government for the preparedness of the United States for acts of terrorism, including— (9) specified areas of responsibility. The primary mission of the Agency is to reduce the loss of life and property and protect the Nation from all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, by leading and supporting the Nation in a risk-based, comprehensive emergency management system of preparedness, protection, response, recovery, and mitigation.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Border, Maritime, and Transportation Security – Miscellaneous Provisions	FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title IV, Subtitle C, § 430, 116 Stat. 2191.	Office of Domestic Preparedness (ODP) consolidated into Office of State and Local Government Coordination (OSLGC) in 2004; OSLGC responsibilities reorganized into Office of Grants and Training and Directorate for Preparedness in 2005; OSLGC transferred to FEMA in 2007.	
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(1)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (1) Primary Mission	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (A) lead the Nation's efforts to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against the risk of natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, including catastrophic incidents;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(A)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (B) partner with State, local, and tribal governments and emergency response providers, with other Federal agencies, with the private sector, and with nongovernmental organizations to build a national system of emergency management that can effectively and efficiently utilize the full measure of the Nation's resources to respond to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, including catastrophic incidents;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(B)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (C) develop a Federal response capability that, when necessary and appropriate, can act effectively and rapidly to deliver assistance essential to saving lives or protecting or preserving property or public health and safety in a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(C)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (D) integrate the Agency's emergency preparedness, protection, response, recovery, and mitigation responsibilities to confront effectively the challenges of a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(D)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (E) develop and maintain robust Regional Offices that will work with State, local, and tribal governments, emergency response providers, and other appropriate entities to identify and address regional priorities;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(E)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (F) under the leadership of the Secretary, coordinate with the Commandant of the Coast Guard, the Director of Customs and Border Protection, the Director of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, the National Operations Center, and other agencies and offices in the Department to take full advantage of the substantial range of resources in the Department;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(F)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (G) provide funding, training, exercises, technical assistance, planning, and other assistance to build tribal, local, State, regional, and national capabilities (including communications capabilities), necessary to respond to a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster;	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(G)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (H) develop and coordinate the implementation of a risk-based, all-hazards strategy for preparedness that builds those common capabilities necessary to respond to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters while also building the unique capabilities necessary to respond to specific types of incidents that pose the greatest risk to our Nation; and	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(H)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities	[In support of the primary mission of the Agency, the Administrator shall— (I) identify, integrate, and implement the needs of children, including children within under-served communities, into activities to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against the risk of natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other disasters, including catastrophic incidents, including by appointing a technical expert, who may consult with relevant outside organizations and experts, as necessary, to coordinate such integration, as necessary.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 503, as added by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(11), 120 Stat. 1396.		
6 U.S.C. § 313(b)(2)(I)	Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Mission (2) Specific Activities		Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security for Children Act, P.L. 117-130, § 3, 136 Stat. 1229 (2022).		
6 U.S.C. § 314(a)	Authority and responsibilities (a) In general	The Administrator shall provide Federal leadership necessary to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, or mitigate against a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster, including— (Terrorist attacks, major disasters, nuclear incidents, and other disasters; 21 specific duties listed)	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Homeland Security Act of 2002, P.L. 107-296, Title V, § 502, 116 Stat. 2212, as amended and redesignated by Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(8), (12), 120 Stat. 1395, 1398 [adding (7) - (21)].		
6 U.S.C. § 314(b)	Authority and responsibilities (b) All-hazards approach	[In carrying out the responsibilities under this section, the Administrator shall coordinate the implementation of a risk-based, all-hazards strategy that builds those common capabilities necessary to prepare for, protect against, respond to, recover from, or mitigate against natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters while also building the unique capabilities necessary to respond to specific types of incidents that pose the greatest risk to our Nation; and	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(12), 120 Stat. 1398.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 314a	FEMA programs	Notwithstanding any other provision of Federal law, as of April 1, 2007, the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall be responsible for the radiological emergency preparedness program and the chemical stockpile emergency preparedness program.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Warning, Alert, and Response Network Act, P.L. 109-347, Title VI, § 612, 120 Stat. 1943 (2006).		
6 U.S.C. § 316(a)	Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency (a) Distinct entity	The Agency shall be maintained as a distinct entity within the Department.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1400.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 316(b)	Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Reorganization	Section 872 [6 U.S.C. § 452 DHS Sec. ability to reorganize Dept.] shall not apply to the Agency, including any function or organizational unit of the Agency. The Secretary may not substantially or significantly reduce, including through a Joint Task Force established under section 708 [6 U.S.C. § 348], the authorities, responsibilities, or functions of the Agency or the capability of the Agency to perform those missions, authorities, responsibilities, [or functions] except as otherwise specifically provided in an Act enacted after the date of enactment of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [enacted Oct. 4, 2006].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1400.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 316(c)(1)	Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency (c) Prohibition on changes to missions (1) In general	Certain transfers prohibited. No asset, function, or mission of the Agency may be diverted to the principal and continuing use of any other organization, unit, or entity of the Department, including through a Joint Task Force established under section 708 [6 U.S.C. § 348], the authorities, responsibilities, or functions of the Agency or the capability of the Agency to perform its missions.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1400.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 316(c)(2)	Preserving the Federal Emergency Management Agency (c) Prohibition on changes to missions (2) Certain transfers prohibited	In reprogramming or transferring funds, the Secretary shall comply with any applicable provisions of any Act making appropriations for the Department for fiscal year 2007, or any succeeding fiscal year, relating to the reprogramming or transfer of funds.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1400.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(a)	Regional Offices (a) In general	There are in the Agency 10 regional offices, as identified by the Administrator. Each Regional Office shall be headed by a Regional Administrator who shall be appointed by the Administrator, after consulting with State, local, and tribal government officials in the region. Each Regional Administrator shall report directly to the Administrator and be in the Senior Executive Service.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(b)(1)	Regional Offices (b) Management of Regional Offices (1) Regional Administrator	The Regional Administrator shall work in partnership with State, local, and tribal governments, emergency managers, emergency response providers, medical providers, the private sector, nongovernmental organizations, multijurisdictional councils of governments, and regional planning commissions and organizations in the geographical area served by the Regional Office to carry out the responsibilities of a Regional Administrator under this section. [subsection (c)(2) lists 11 areas of responsibilities].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(c)(1)	Regional Offices (c) Responsibilities (1) In general	The Administrator shall require each Regional Administrator to undergo specific training periodically to complement the qualifications of the Regional Administrator. Such training, as appropriate, shall include training with respect to the National Incident Management System, the National Response Plan, and such other subjects as determined by the Administrator.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(c)(3)(A)	Regional Offices (c) Responsibilities (3) Training and exercise requirements (A) Training	The Administrator shall require each Regional Administrator to participate as appropriate in regional and national exercises.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(c)(3)(B)	Regional Offices (c) Responsibilities (3) Training and exercise requirements (B) Exercises		Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(d)(2)	Regional Offices (d) Area Offices (2) Alaska	The Administrator shall establish an Area Office in Alaska, as a component in the appropriate Regional Office.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(e)(1)	Regional Offices (e) Regional Advisory Council (1) Establishment	Each Regional Administrator shall establish a Regional Advisory Council.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Regional Administrator	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(e)(3)	Regional Offices (e) Regional Advisory Council (3) Responsibilities	Each Regional Advisory Council shall— [advise on and identify regionally specific issues]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Regional Advisory Council	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(f)(1)	Regional Offices (f) Regional Office strike teams (1) In general	In coordination with other relevant Federal agencies, each Regional Administrator shall oversee multi-agency strike teams authorized under section 303 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5144) that shall consist of— [7 specified roles]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Regional Administrator	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 317(f)(6)	Regional Offices (f) Regional Office strike teams (6) Authorities	If the Administrator determines that statutory authority is inadequate for the preparedness and deployment of individuals in strike teams under this subsection, the Administrator shall report to Congress regarding the additional statutory authorities that the Administrator determines are necessary. Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [enacted Oct. 4, 2006], the Secretary shall establish an advisory body under section 871(a) [6 U.S.C. § 451(a)] to ensure effective and ongoing coordination of Federal preparedness, protection, response, recovery, and mitigation for natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, to be known as the National Advisory Council.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1401.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 318(a)	National Advisory Council (a) Establishment		Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1403.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 318(b)(1)	National Advisory Council (b) Responsibilities (1) In general	The National Advisory Council shall advise the Administrator on all aspects of emergency management. The National Advisory Council shall incorporate State, local, and tribal government and private sector input in the development and revision of the national preparedness goal, the national preparedness system, the National Incident Management System, the National Response Plan, and other related plans and strategies.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	National Advisory Council	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1403.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 318(b)(2)	National Advisory Council (b) Responsibilities (2) Consultation on grants	To ensure input from and coordination with State, local, and tribal governments and emergency response providers, the Administrator shall regularly consult and work with the National Advisory Council on the administration and assessment of grant programs administered by the Department, including with respect to the development of program guidance and the development and evaluation of risk-assessment methodologies, as appropriate.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 102(a), 121 Stat. 293.		
6 U.S.C. § 318(c)(1)	National Advisory Council (c) Membership (1) In general	The members of the National Advisory Council shall be appointed by the Administrator and shall, to the extent practicable, represent a geographic (including urban and rural) and substantive cross section of officials, emergency managers, and emergency response providers from State, local, and tribal governments, the private sector, and nongovernmental organizations, including as appropriate— [8 specified categories]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1403.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 318(c)(2)	National Advisory Council (c) Membership (2) Coordination with the Departments of Health and Human Services and Transportation	In the selection of members of the National Advisory Council who are health or emergency medical services professionals, the Administrator shall work with the Secretary of Health and Human Services and the Secretary of Transportation.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1403.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 318(c)(3)	National Advisory Council (c) Membership (3) Ex officio members	The Administrator shall designate 1 or more officers of the Federal Government to serve as ex officio members of the National Advisory Council.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1403.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 319(b)(1)	National Integration Center (b) Responsibilities (1) In general	The Administrator, through the National Integration Center, and in consultation with other Federal departments and agencies and the National Advisory Council, shall ensure ongoing management and maintenance of the National Incident Management System, the National Response Plan, and any successor to such system or plan.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1405.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 319(b)(2)	National Integration Center (b) Responsibilities (2) Specific Responsibilities	The National Integration Center shall periodically review, and revise as appropriate, the National Incident Management System and the National Response Plan, including— [3 listed area of responsibilities]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	National Integration Center	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1405.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 319(c)(1)(A)	National Integration Center (c) Invident management (1) In general (A) National response plan	The Secretary, acting through the Administrator, shall ensure that the National Response Plan provides for a clear chain of command to lead and coordinate the Federal response to any natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster. The Administrator shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the administrators of the Emergency Management Assistance Compact, State, local, and tribal governments, and organizations that represent emergency response providers, to collaborate on developing standards for deployment capabilities, including for credentialing and typing of incident management personnel, emergency response providers, and other personnel (including temporary personnel) and resources likely needed to respond to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1405.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 320(a)	Credentialing and typing (a) In general	The Administrator shall provide expertise and technical assistance to aid Federal, State, local, and tribal government agencies with credentialing and typing incident management personnel, emergency response providers, and other personnel (including temporary personnel) and resources likely needed to respond to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(7), 120 Stat. 1395.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 320(b)(2)	Credentialing and typing (b) Distribution (2) Assistance	The Administrator shall provide expertise and technical assistance to aid Federal, State, local, and tribal government agencies with credentialing and typing incident management personnel, emergency response providers, and other personnel (including temporary personnel) and resources likely needed to respond to a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IV, § 408, 121 Stat. 304.		



6 U.S.C. § 320(d)	Credentialing and typing (d) Consultation on health care standards	In developing standards for credentialing health care professionals under this section, the Administrator shall consult with the Secretary of Health and Human Services.  The Administrator may establish any guidelines, standards, or requirements determined appropriate to administer this section and to ensure effective mass evacuation planning for State, local, and tribal areas.  The Administrator shall make assistance available upon request of a State, local, or tribal government to assist hospitals, nursing homes, and other institutions that house individuals with special needs to establish, maintain, and exercise mass evacuation plans that are coordinated and integrated into the plans developed by that State, local, or tribal government under this section.  After consultation with organizations representing individuals with disabilities, the National Council on Disabilities, and the Interagency Coordinating Council on Preparedness and Individuals with Disabilities, established under Executive Order No. 13347 (6 U.S.C. § 312 note) [6 U.S.C. § 334 note], the Administrator shall appoint a Disability Coordinator. The Disability Coordinator shall report directly to the Administrator, in order to ensure that the needs of individuals with disabilities are being properly addressed in emergency preparedness and disaster relief.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IV, § 408, 121 Stat. 304.		
6 U.S.C. § 321a(c)(1)	Evacuation plans and exercises (c) Assistance (1) In general	The Administrator shall make assistance available upon request of a State, local, or tribal government to assist hospitals, nursing homes, and other institutions that house individuals with special needs to establish, maintain, and exercise mass evacuation plans that are coordinated and integrated into the plans developed by that State, local, or tribal government under this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1407.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 321a(c)(2)	Evacuation plans and exercises (c) Assistance (2) Requested assistance	The Administrator shall make assistance available upon request of a State, local, or tribal government to assist hospitals, nursing homes, and other institutions that house individuals with special needs to establish, maintain, and exercise mass evacuation plans that are coordinated and integrated into the plans developed by that State, local, or tribal government under this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1407.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 321b(a)	Disability coordinator (a) In general	After consultation with organizations representing individuals with disabilities, the National Council on Disabilities, and the Interagency Coordinating Council on Preparedness and Individuals with Disabilities, established under Executive Order No. 13347 (6 U.S.C. § 312 note) [6 U.S.C. § 334 note], the Administrator shall appoint a Disability Coordinator. The Disability Coordinator shall report directly to the Administrator, in order to ensure that the needs of individuals with disabilities are being properly addressed in emergency preparedness and disaster relief.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1408.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 321b(b)	Disability coordinator (b) Responsibilities	The Disability Coordinator shall be responsible for— [11 specified areas of responsibilities]  The Administrator shall provide the standards developed under subsection (a), including detailed written guidance, to State, local, and tribal governments, and provide expertise and technical assistance to aid such governments with credentialing critical infrastructure workers that may respond to a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other manmade disaster.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle A, § 611(13), 120 Stat. 1408.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 321k(b)	Model standards and guidelines for critical infrastructure workers (b) Distribution and assistance	The Administrator shall provide the standards developed under subsection (a), including detailed written guidance, to State, local, and tribal governments, and provide expertise and technical assistance to aid such governments with credentialing critical infrastructure workers that may respond to a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other manmade disaster.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IV, § 409(a), 121 Stat. 305.		
6 U.S.C. § 321l(a)	Guidance and recommendations (a) In general	Consistent with their responsibilities and authorities under law, as of the day before the date of the enactment of this section [enacted Aug. 3, 2007], the Administrator and the Director of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency, in consultation with the private sector, may develop guidance or recommendations and identify best practices to assist or foster action by the private sector in— [8 specified area of responsibilities]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA and the Director of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		
6 U.S.C. § 321l(b)(1)	Guidance and recommendations (b) Issuance and promotion	[Any guidance or recommendations developed or best practices identified under subsection (a) shall be—] issued through the Administrator	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		
6 U.S.C. § 321l(b)(2)	Guidance and recommendations (b) Issuance and promotion	[Any guidance or recommendations developed or best practices identified under subsection (a) shall be—] promoted by the Secretary to the private sector.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		
6 U.S.C. § 321l(c)	Guidance and recommendations (c) Small business concerns	In developing guidance or recommendations or identifying best practices under subsection (a), the Administrator and the Director of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency shall take into consideration small business concerns (under the meaning given that term in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. § 632)), including any need for separate guidance or recommendations or best practices, as necessary and appropriate.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA and the Director of the Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		
6 U.S.C. § 321m(a)(1)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (a) Establishment (1) In general	The Secretary, acting through the officer designated under paragraph (2), shall establish and implement the voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program in accordance with this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(a)(3)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (a) Establishment (Coordination)	In carrying out the accreditation and certification program under this section, the designated officer shall coordinate with— [the other two possible positions listed as potential 'designated officer' and Special Asst. to the Sec. for the Private Sector]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(2)(B)(i)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (2) Program elements (B) Standards (i)	[The designated officer, in consultation with— ] shall adopt one or more appropriate voluntary preparedness standards that promote preparedness, which may be tailored to address the unique nature of various sectors within the private sector, as necessary and appropriate, that shall be used in the accreditation and certification program under this subsection	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(2)(C)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (2) Program elements (C) Submission of recommendations	The designated officer may, in consultation with— ] shall adopt one or more appropriate voluntary preparedness standards that promote preparedness, which may be tailored to address the unique nature of various sectors within the private sector, as necessary and appropriate, that shall be used in the accreditation and certification program under this subsection	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(2)(D)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (2) Program elements (D) Small business concerns	The designated officer and any entity to which the designated officer enters into an agreement under paragraph (3)(A) shall establish separate classifications and methods of certification for small business concerns (under the meaning given that term in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. § 632)) for the program under this subsection.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(2)(E)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (2) Program elements (E) Considerations	In developing and implementing the program under this subsection, the designated officer shall— [consider the sector and coordinate the program]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(3)(B)(iii)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (3) Accreditation and certification processes (B) Procedures and requirements for accreditation and certification (iii) Disagreement	Any disagreement among selected entities in developing procedures under clause (i) shall be resolved by the designated officer.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(3)(G)(i)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (3) Accreditation and certification processes (G) Monitoring (i) In general	The designated officer and any selected entity shall regularly monitor and inspect the operations of any third party conducting certifications under this subsection to ensure that the third party is complying with the procedures and requirements established under subparagraph (B) and all other applicable requirements.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(3)(G)(ii)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (3) Accreditation and certification processes (G) Monitoring (ii) Revocation	If the designated officer or any selected entity determines that a third party is not meeting the procedures or requirements established under subparagraph (B), the selected entity shall— [revoke accreditation and review any certifications conducted by that third party]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(4)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (4) Annual review	The designated officer, in consultation with representatives of appropriate organizations that coordinate or facilitate the development and use of voluntary consensus standards, appropriate voluntary consensus standards development organizations, appropriate representatives of State and local governments, including emergency management officials, and each private sector advisory council created under section 102(f)(4) (6 U.S.C. § 112(f)(4)), shall annually review the voluntary accreditation and certification program established under this subsection to ensure the effectiveness of such program (including the operations and management of such program by any selected entity and the selected entity's inclusion of qualified disadvantaged business concerns under paragraph (3)(ii)) and make improvements and adjustments to the program as necessary and appropriate.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321m(b)(6)	Voluntary private sector preparedness accreditation and certification program (b) Voluntary private sector preparedness standards; voluntary accreditation and certification program for the private sector (6) Public listing	The designated officer shall maintain and make public a listing of any private sector entity certified as being in compliance with the program established under this subsection, if that private sector entity consents to such listing.  The Secretary may accept and use gifts of property, both real and personal, and may accept gifts of services, including from guest lecturers, for otherwise authorized activities of the Center for Domestic Preparedness that are related to efforts to prevent, prepare for, protect against, or respond to a natural disaster, act of terrorism, or other man-made disaster, including the use of a weapon of mass destruction.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Designated officer	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		Administrator of FEMA is one of three possible positions to be named the 'designated officer.'
6 U.S.C. § 321n(a)	Acceptance of gifts (a) Authority	The Secretary may not accept a gift under this section if the Secretary determines that the use of the property or services would compromise the integrity or appearance of integrity of— (1) a program of the Department; or (2) an individual involved in a program of the Department.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	First Responder Anti-Terrorism Training Resources Act, P.L. 111-245, § 2(a)(1), 124 Stat. 2620 (2010).		Relating to the Center for Domestic Preparedness.
6 U.S.C. § 321n(b)	Acceptance of gifts (b) Prohibition	The Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate an annual report disclosing— [gifts accepted under this section and additional related information]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	First Responder Anti-Terrorism Training Resources Act, P.L. 111-245, § 2(a)(1), 124 Stat. 2620 (2010).		Relating to the Center for Domestic Preparedness.
6 U.S.C. § 321n(c)(1)	Acceptance of gifts (c) Report (1) In general	To provide timely and effective warnings regarding natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters or threats to public safety, the Administrator shall— [modernize and implement the public alert and warning system]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	First Responder Anti-Terrorism Training Resources Act, P.L. 111-245, § 2(a)(1), 124 Stat. 2620 (2010).		Relating to the Center for Domestic Preparedness.
6 U.S.C. § 321o(a)	Integrated public alert and warning system modernization (a) In general	In carrying out subsection (a), the Administrator shall— [9 specified responsibilities]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Integrated Public Alert and Warning System Modernization Act of 2015, P.L. 114-143, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 327 (2016).		
6 U.S.C. § 321o(b)	Integrated public alert and warning system modernization (b) Implementation requirements	The Administrator shall establish a process to ensure that an incident management and warning tool used by a State, Tribal, or local government to originate and transmit an alert through the public alert and warning system meets the requirements developed by the Administrator under subsection (b)(1) [minimum requirements].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	Integrated Public Alert and Warning System Modernization Act of 2015, P.L. 114-143, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 327 (2016).		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(c)(1)	Integrated public alert and warning system (c) Incident management and warning tool validation	The Administrator shall review the memoranda of understanding between the Agency and State, Tribal, and local governments with respect to the public alert and warning system to ensure that all agreements ensure compliance with the requirements developed by the Administrator under subsection (b)(1) [minimum requirements].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(d)	Integrated public alert and warning system (d) Review and update of memoranda of understanding	The Secretary, acting through the Administrator, shall establish a process to promptly notify a State warning point, and any State entities that the Administrator determines appropriate, following the issuance of an alert described in paragraph (1)(A) [missile launch] so the State may take appropriate action to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the State.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security through Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(f)(2)	Integrated public alert and warning system (f) Missile alert and warning authorities (2) Required processes	The Secretary, acting through the Administrator, shall work with the Governor of a State warning point to develop and implement appropriate protective action plans to respond to an alert described in paragraph (1)(A) [missile launch] for that State.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security through Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(f)(3)	Integrated public alert and warning system (f) Missile alert and warning authorities (3) Guidance	Not later than 15 days after the date on which a State, Tribal, or local government official transmits a false alert under the public alert and warning system, the Administrator shall report to the appropriate congressional committees [listed in (a)(3)] on— [3 topics including details and impact of the false alert]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(i)	Integrated public alert and warning system (i) Reporting false alerts	The Administrator shall, on an annual basis, report to the appropriate congressional committees [listed in (a)(3)] on— [participation rates and efforts to expand participation]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.		
6 U.S.C. § 321o-1(j)	Integrated public alert and warning system (j) Reporting participation rates	The Secretary shall ensure that any procurement of a covered item for a frontline operational component meets the following criteria: [3 major criteria, each with subcriteria]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – National Emergency Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2020, P.L. 116-92, Div A, Title XVII, Subtitle B, § 1756, 133 Stat. 1858.	FEMA is a "frontline operational component" under 6 U.S.C. § 397(a)(2)(F).	
6 U.S.C. § 397(b)(1)	Requirements to buy certain items related to national security interests (b) Requirements (1) In general	The Secretary, acting through the Administrator, shall establish a graduate-level Homeland Security Education Program in the National Capital Region to provide educational opportunities to senior Federal officials and selected State and local officials with homeland security and emergency management responsibilities. The Administrator shall appoint an individual to administer the activities under this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Coordination with non-federal entities; Inspector General; United States Secret Service; Coast Guard; General Provisions – Acquisitions	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security	James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXI, Subtitle B, § 7112(a), 136 Stat. 3628 (2022).		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 415(a)	Homeland Security Education Program (a) Establishment	To maximize efficiency and effectiveness in carrying out the Program, the Administrator shall use existing Department-reviewed Master's Degree curricula in homeland security, including curricula pending accreditation, together with associated learning materials, quality assessment tools, digital libraries, exercise systems and other educational facilities, including the National Domestic Preparedness Consortium, the National Fire Academy, and the Emergency Management Institute. The Administrator may develop additional educational programs, as appropriate.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Coordination with non-federal entities; Inspector General; United States Secret Service; Coast Guard; General Provisions – Human Resources Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security acting through Administrator of FEMA; Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 1, § 623(a), 120 Stat. 1418.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 415(b)	Homeland Security Education Program (b) Leveraging of existing resources	The Administrator shall establish policies governing student enrollment priorities and selection criteria that are consistent with the mission of the Program.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Coordination with non-federal entities; Inspector General; United States Secret Service; Coast Guard; General Provisions – Human Resources Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 1, § 623(a), 120 Stat. 1418.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 415(c)(2)	Homeland Security Education Program (c) Student enrollment (2) Enrollment priorities and selection criteria	The Administrator shall take reasonable steps to ensure that the student body represents racial, gender, and ethnic diversity.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Coordination with non-federal entities; Inspector General; United States Secret Service; Coast Guard; General Provisions – Human Resources Management	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 1, § 623(a), 120 Stat. 1418.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 415(c)(3)	Homeland Security Education Program (c) Student enrollment (3) Diversity	In administering the grant program, the Administrator shall ensure that the use of grants is consistent with guidance established by the [Executive] Assistant Director for Emergency Communications pursuant to section 7303(a)(1)(H) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (6 U.S.C. § 194(a)(1)(H)).	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Emergency Communications	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title III, § 301(a), 121 Stat. 296.		The bracketed word "Executive" has been inserted in this section on the authority of 6 U.S.C. § 571(g), which provides that any reference to the Assistant Director for Emergency Communications in any law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to the Executive Assistant Director for Emergency Communications.
6 U.S.C. § 579(c)(1)	Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program (c) Administration (1) In general	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall administer the Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program pursuant to the responsibilities and authorities of the Administrator under Title V of the Act [6 U.S.C. §§ 311 et seq.].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Emergency Communications	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		The bracketed word "Executive" has been inserted in this section on the authority of 6 U.S.C. § 571(g), which provides that any reference to the Assistant Director for Emergency Communications in any law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to the Executive Assistant Director for Emergency Communications.
6 U.S.C. § 579(c)(2)	Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program (c) Administration (2) Guidance	In considering applications for grants under this section, the Administrator shall provide applicants with a reasonable opportunity to correct defects in the application, if any, before making final awards.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Emergency Communications	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title IX, § 901(a), 121 Stat. 365.		
6 U.S.C. § 579(i)	Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program (i) Opportunity to amend applications	The Secretary, through the Administrator, may award grants under sections 2003, 2004, and 2009 (6 U.S.C. §§ 604, 605, and 609a) to State, local, and tribal governments.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Homeland Security Grants – Grants to States and high-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA through Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 273.		
6 U.S.C. § 604(b)(1)	Urban Area Security Initiative (b) Assessment and designation of high-risk urban areas (1) In general	The Administrator shall designate high-risk urban areas to receive grants under this section based on procedures under this subsection.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Homeland Security Grants – Grants to States and high-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.		
6 U.S.C. § 604(b)(2)(A)	Urban Area Security Initiative (b) Assessment and designation of high-risk urban areas (2) Initial assessment (A) In general	For each fiscal year, the Administrator shall conduct an initial assessment of the relative threat, vulnerability, and consequences from acts of terrorism faced by each eligible metropolitan area, including consideration of— [listing of where factors are located in the U.S. Code ]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations – Homeland Security Grants – Grants to States and high-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.		



6 U.S.C. § 604(b)(3)(A)(ii)	Urban Area Security Initiative (b) Assessment and designation of high-risk urban areas (3) Designation of high-risk areas (A) Designation (i) In general	For each fiscal year, after conducting the initial assessment under paragraph (2), and based on that assessment, the Administrator shall designate high-risk urban areas that may submit applications for grants under this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.	
6 U.S.C. § 604(b)(3)(A)(ii)	Urban Area Security Initiative (b) Assessment and designation of high-risk urban areas (3) Designation of high-risk areas (A) Designation (ii) Additional areas	Notwithstanding paragraph (2), the Administrator may— [designate other areas on case-by-case basis]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.	
6 U.S.C. § 604(b)(3)(B)(i)	Urban Area Security Initiative (b) Assessment and designation of high-risk urban areas (3) Designation of high-risk areas (B) Jurisdictions included in high-risk urban areas (i) In general	In designating high-risk urban areas under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall determine which jurisdictions, at a minimum, shall be included in each high-risk urban area.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.	
6 U.S.C. § 604(d)(1)	Urban Area Security Initiative (d) Distribution of awards (1) In general	If the Administrator approves the application of a high-risk urban area for a grant under this section, the Administrator shall distribute the grant funds to the State or States in which that high-risk urban area is located.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.	
6 U.S.C. § 604(d)(3)	Urban Area Security Initiative (d) Distribution of awards (3) Interstate urban areas	If parts of a high-risk urban area awarded a grant under this section are located in 2 or more States, the Administrator shall distribute to each such State—a portion of funds depending on listed circumstances]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 274.	
6 U.S.C. § 605(b)(1)	State Homeland Security Grant Program (b) Application (1) In general	Each State may apply for a grant under this section, and shall submit such information in support of the application as the Administrator may reasonably require.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 277.	
6 U.S.C. § 605(b)(2)	State Homeland Security Grant Program (b) Application (2) Minimum contents of application	The Administrator shall require that each State include in its application, at a minimum— [purpose, description, and budget]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 277.	
6 U.S.C. § 605(c)(3)	State Homeland Security Grant Program (c) Distribution to local and tribal governments (3) Extension of period	The Governor of a State may request in writing that the Administrator extend the period under paragraph (1) for an additional period of time. The Administrator may approve such a request if the Administrator determines that the resulting delay in providing grant funding to the local and tribal governments is necessary to promote effective investments to prevent, prepare for, protect against, or respond to acts of terrorism.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 277.	
6 U.S.C. § 605(e)(1)	State Homeland Security Grant Program (e) Minimum allocation (1) In general	In allocating funds under this section, the Administrator shall ensure that— [each state receive minimum percentage of total funds allocated under this section as listed by fiscal year]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 277.	
6 U.S.C. § 606(a)	Grants to directly eligible tribes (a) In general	Notwithstanding section 2004(b) [6 U.S.C. § 605(b)], the Administrator may award grants to directly eligible tribes under section 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 605]. The Administrator shall have final authority to approve any application of a directly eligible tribe. The Administrator shall notify each State within the boundaries of which any part of a directly eligible tribe is located of the approval of an application by the tribe.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 279.	
6 U.S.C. § 606(d)	Grants to directly eligible tribes (d) Final authority	The Administrator shall allocate funds to directly eligible tribes in accordance with the factors applicable to allocating funds among States under section 2007 [6 U.S.C. § 608].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 279.	
6 U.S.C. § 606(e)	Grants to directly eligible tribes (e) Prioritization	If the Administrator awards funds to a directly eligible tribe under this section, the Administrator shall distribute the grant funds directly to the tribe and not through any State.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 279.	
6 U.S.C. § 606(g)(1)	Grants to directly eligible tribes (g) Minimum allocation (1) In general	In allocating funds under this section, the Administrator shall ensure that, for each fiscal year, directly eligible tribes collectively receive, from the funds appropriated for the State Homeland Security Grant Program established under section 2004, not less than 1 percent of the total funds appropriated for grants under sections 2003 and 2004 [6 U.S.C. §§ 604 and 605].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 279.	
6 U.S.C. § 607(a)(1)	Terrorism prevention (a) Law Enforcement Terrorism Prevention Program (3) Participation of underrepresented communities in fusion centers	The Administrator shall ensure that not less than 25 percent of the total combined funds appropriated for grants under sections 2003 and 2004 [6 U.S.C. §§ 604 and 605] is used for law enforcement terrorism prevention activities.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 280.	
6 U.S.C. § 607(a)(3)	Terrorism prevention (a) Law Enforcement Terrorism Prevention Program (1) In general	The Administrator shall ensure that grant funds described in paragraph (1) are used to support the participation, as appropriate, of law enforcement and other emergency response providers from rural and other underrepresented communities at risk from acts of terrorism in fusion centers.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 280.	
6 U.S.C. § 608(a)	Prioritization (a) In general	In allocating funds among States and high-risk urban areas applying for grants under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 604 or 605], the Administrator shall consider, for each State or high-risk urban area— [listing of factors and considerations]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 282.	
6 U.S.C. § 608(b)	Prioritization (b) Types of threat	In assessing threat under this section, the Administrator shall consider the following [listing of 9] types of threat to critical infrastructure sectors and to populations in all areas of the United States, urban and rural: The Administrator shall permit the recipient of a grant under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 604 or 605] to use grant funds to achieve target capabilities related to preventing, preparing for, protecting against, and responding to acts of terrorism, consistent with a State homeland security plan and relevant local, tribal, and regional homeland security plans, including by working in conjunction with a National Laboratory (as defined in section 213) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 [42 U.S.C. § 158013(c)], through— [5 listed capabilities]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 282.	
6 U.S.C. § 609(a)	Use of funds (a) Permitted uses	At the request of the recipient of a grant under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 604 or 605], the Administrator may grant a waiver of the limitation under subparagraph (A) [50% maximum use of grant funds towards personnel].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 283.	
6 U.S.C. § 609(b)(2)(B)	Use of funds (b) Limitations on use of funds (2) Personnel (B) Waiver	With respect to the use of amounts awarded to a grant recipient under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 604 or 605] for personnel costs in accordance with paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Administrator may not— [impose two types of limits on grant money in relation to personnel costs]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	PRICE of Homeland Security Act, P.L. 110-412, § 2, 122 Stat. 4336 (2008).	
6 U.S.C. § 609(b)(3)(A)	Use of funds (b) Limitations on use of funds (3) Limitations on discretion (A) In general	If amounts awarded to a grant recipient under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. § 604 or 605] are used for paying salary or benefits of a qualified intelligence analyst under subsection (a)(10)(11) [paying salaries and benefits for personnel ... to serve as qualified intelligence analysts], the Administrator shall make such amounts available without time limitations placed on the period of time that the analyst can serve under the grant.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	PRICE of Homeland Security Act, P.L. 110-412, § 2, 122 Stat. 4336 (2008).	"Subsection (a)(10)", referred to in this section, was redesignated subsection (a)(11) by § 3603(1) of Act July 15, 2016, P.L. 114-190.
6 U.S.C. § 609(b)(3)(B)	Use of funds (b) Limitations on use of funds (3) Limitations on discretion (B) Analysts	Upon request by the recipient of a grant under section 2003, 2004, or 2009 [6 U.S.C. §§ 604, 605 or 609a], the Administrator may authorize the grant recipient to transfer all or part of the grant funds from uses specified in the grant agreement to other uses authorized under this section, if the Administrator determines that such transfer is in the interests of homeland security.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 283.	
6 U.S.C. § 609(f)(2)	Use of funds (f) Equipment standards (2) Review process	The Administrator shall implement a uniform process for reviewing applications that, in accordance with paragraph (1), contain explanations to use grants provided under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. §§ 604 or 605] to purchase equipment or systems that do not meet or exceed any applicable national voluntary consensus standards developed under section 647 of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [6 U.S.C. § 747].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	First Responder Access to Innovative Technologies Act, P.L. 118-165, § 2, 138 Stat. 2581 (2024).	
6 U.S.C. § 609(f)(3)	Use of funds (f) Equipment standards (3) Factors	In carrying out the review process under paragraph (2), the Administrator shall consider the following: [6 listed factors]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	First Responder Access to Innovative Technologies Act, P.L. 118-165, § 2, 138 Stat. 2581 (2024).	
6 U.S.C. § 609(g)	Use of funds (g) Review process	The Administrator shall implement a uniform process for reviewing applications to use grants provided under section 2003 or 2004 [6 U.S.C. §§ 604 or 605] to purchase equipment or systems not included on the Authorized Equipment List maintained by the Administrator.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	First Responder Access to Innovative Technologies Act, P.L. 118-165, § 2, 138 Stat. 2581 (2024).	
6 U.S.C. § 609(a)	Nonprofit Security Grant Program (a) Establishment	There is established in the Department a program to be known as the "Nonprofit Security Grant Program" (in this section referred to as the "Program"). Under the Program, the Secretary, acting through the Administrator, shall make grants to eligible nonprofit organizations described in subsection (b), through the State in which such organizations are located, for target hardening and other security enhancements to protect against terrorist attacks or other threats.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security through Administrator of FEMA	Securing American Nonprofit Organizations Against Terrorism Act of 2019, P.L. 116-108, § 2(a), 133 Stat. 3294 (2020).	
6 U.S.C. § 609a(d)	Nonprofit Security Grant Program (d) Period of performance	The Administrator shall make funds provided under this section available for use by a recipient of a grant for a period of not less than 36 months. The Administrator shall annually for each of fiscal years 2022 through 2028 submit to the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate a report containing information on the following: [4 listed topics]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Securing American Nonprofit Organizations Against Terrorism Act of 2019, P.L. 116-108, § 2(a), 133 Stat. 3294 (2020).	
6 U.S.C. § 609a(e)	Nonprofit Security Grant Program (e) Report	[For each fiscal year, before awarding grants under this section, the Administrator—] shall publish guidelines, including a notice of funding opportunity or similar announcement, as the Administrator determines appropriate; and [see (g)(2)]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXI, Subtitle A, § 7101(a), 136 Stat. 3616 (2022).	
6 U.S.C. § 609a(g)(1)	Nonprofit Security Grant Program (g) Grant guidelines (1)	[For each fiscal year, before awarding grants under this section, the Administrator—] may prohibit States from closing application processes before the publication of those guidelines.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants to States and High-risk Urban Areas	Administrator of FEMA	James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXI, Subtitle A, § 7101(a), 136 Stat. 3616 (2022).	
6 U.S.C. § 609a(g)(2)	Nonprofit Security Grant Program (g) Grant guidelines (2)				Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 285.	
6 U.S.C. § 611(a)	Administration and coordination (a) Regional coordination	The Administrator shall ensure that— [grant recipients coordinate efforts with local governments and regional working groups]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA		
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(1)(C)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (1) Compliance requirements (C) Improper payments	Consistent with subchapter IV of chapter 33 of title 31, United States Code [31 U.S.C. §§ 3351 et seq.], for each of the grant programs under sections 2003 and 2004 of this title [6 U.S.C. §§ 604 and 605] and section 662 of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [6 U.S.C. § 762], the Administrator shall specify policies and procedures for— [identifying and reporting improper payments]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(2)(A)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (2) Agency program review (A) In general	Not less than once every 2 years, the Administrator shall conduct, for each State and high-risk urban area receiving a grant administered by the Department, a programmatic and financial review of all grants awarded by the Department to prevent, prepare for, protect against, or respond to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, or other man-made disasters, excluding assistance provided under section 203, title IV, or title V of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act [42 U.S.C. §§ 5133, 5170 et seq., and 5191 et seq.]. In order to ensure that States and high-risk urban areas are using grants administered by the Department appropriately to meet target capabilities and preparedness priorities, the Administrator shall— [ensure that recipients comply with 4 listed requirements from the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	Existing sub-subsections under (a) redesignated in DHS OIG Mandates Revision Act of 2014, P.L. 113-284, § 2(c), 128 Stat. 3089.
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(3)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (3) Performance assessment	In conducting program reviews and performance audits under paragraph (2), the Administrator and the Inspector General of the Department shall take into account the performance assessment elements required under paragraph (3).	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	Existing sub-subsections under (a) redesignated in DHS OIG Mandates Revision Act of 2014, P.L. 113-284, § 2(c), 128 Stat. 3089.
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(4)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (4) Consideration of assessments	The Administrator shall conduct a recovery audit under section 3352(j) of title 31, United States Code, for any grant administered by the Department with a total value of not less than \$1,000,000, if the Administrator finds that— [there are improper payments that can be recouped and recovery is cost effective] [f, as a result of a review or audit under this subsection or otherwise, the Administrator finds that a recipient of a grant under this title [6 U.S.C. §§ 601 et seq.] has failed to substantially comply with any provision of law or with any regulations or guidelines of the Department regarding eligible expenditures, the Administrator shall— [take any of 5 listed actions].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	Existing sub-subsections under (a) redesignated in DHS OIG Mandates Revision Act of 2014, P.L. 113-284, § 2(c), 128 Stat. 3089.
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(5)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (5) Recovery audits	The Administrator shall apply an appropriate penalty under subparagraph (A) until such time as the Administrator determines that the grant recipient is in full compliance with the law and with applicable guidelines or regulations of the Department.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	Existing sub-subsections under (a) redesignated in DHS OIG Mandates Revision Act of 2014, P.L. 113-284, § 2(c), 128 Stat. 3089.
6 U.S.C. § 612(a)(6)(A)	Accountability (a) Audits of grant programs (6) Remedies for noncompliance (A) In general	The Administrator shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress annually the Federal Preparedness Report required under section 652(a) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [6 U.S.C. § 752(a)].	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	
6 U.S.C. § 612(c)(1)	Federal preparedness report	For each fiscal year, the Administrator shall provide to the appropriate committees of Congress a detailed and comprehensive explanation of the methodologies used to calculate risk and compute the allocation of funds for grants administered by the Department, including— [3 listed methodological explanations]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	
6 U.S.C. § 612(c)(2)(A)	Accountability (c) Reports by the Administrator (2) Risk assessment (A) In general	At the end of each fiscal year, the Administrator shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 601] a report setting forth the amount of funding provided during that fiscal year to Indian tribes under any grant program administered by the Department, whether provided directly or through a subgrant from a State or high-risk urban area.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title I, § 101, 121 Stat. 287.	
6 U.S.C. § 613(c)	Identification of reporting redundancies and development of performance metrics (c) Biennial reports	Not later than 1 year after the date on which the initial report is required to be submitted under subsection (b), and once every 2 years thereafter, the Administrator shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 601] a grants management report that includes— [3 listed assessments]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 1: Homeland Security Organizations -- Homeland Security Grants -- Grants Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Redundancy Elimination and Enhanced Performance for Preparedness Grants Act, P.L. 111-271, § 2(a), 124 Stat. 2852 (2010).	
6 U.S.C. § 711(f)	Surge Capacity Force (f) Expenses	The Administrator may provide members of the Surge Capacity Force with travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code [5 U.S.C. §§ 5701 et seq.], for the purpose of participating in any training that relates to service as a member of the Surge Capacity Force.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Federal Emergency Management Agency Personnel	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 1, § 624, 120 Stat. 1419.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 721	Evacuation preparedness technical assistance	The Administrator, in coordination with the heads of other appropriate Federal agencies, shall provide evacuation preparedness technical assistance to State, local, and tribal governments, including the preparation of hurricane evacuation studies and technical assistance in developing evacuation plans, assessing storm surge estimates, evacuation zones, evacuation clearance times, transportation capacity, and shelter capacity.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 632, 120 Stat. 1421.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 724	Logistics	The Administrator shall develop an efficient, transparent, and flexible logistics system for procurement and delivery of goods and services necessary for an effective and timely response to natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters and for real-time visibility of items at each point throughout the logistics system.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 636, 120 Stat. 1422.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 725(a)	Prepositioned equipment program (a) In general	The Administrator shall establish a prepositioned equipment program to preposition standardized emergency equipment in at least 11 locations to sustain and replenish critical assets used by State, local, and tribal governments in response to (or rendered inoperable by the effects of) natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 637, 120 Stat. 1422.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 725(b)	Prepositioned equipment program (b) Notice	The Administrator shall notify State, local, and tribal officials in an area in which a location for the prepositioned equipment program will be closed not later than 60 days before the date of such closure.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 637, 120 Stat. 1422.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 726	Basic life supporting first aid and education	The Administrator shall enter into agreements with organizations to provide funds to emergency response providers to provide education and training in life supporting first aid to children.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 639, 120 Stat. 1423.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 727(a)	Improvements to information technology systems (a) Measures to improve information technology systems	The Administrator, in coordination with the Chief Information Officer of the Department, shall take appropriate measures to update and improve the information technology systems of the Agency, including measures to— [6 listed areas to improve]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 640, 120 Stat. 1423.	See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.



6 U.S.C. § 728	Disclosure of certain information to law enforcement agencies	In the event of circumstances requiring an evacuation, sheltering, or mass relocation, the Administrator may disclose information in any individual assistance database of the Agency in accordance with section 552a(b) of title 5, United States Code (commonly referred to as the "Privacy Act"), to any law enforcement agency of the Federal Government or a State, local, or tribal government in order to identify illegal conduct or address public safety or security issues, including compliance with sex offender notification laws.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Personnel Provisions -- Emergency Management Capabilities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 640a, 120 Stat. 1424.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 743(a)	National preparedness goal (a) Establishment	The President, acting through the Administrator, shall complete, revise, and update, as necessary, a national preparedness goal that defines the target level of preparedness to ensure the Nation's ability to prevent, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	President through Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 643, 120 Stat. 1425.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 744(a)	Establishment of national preparedness system (a) Establishment	The President, acting through the Administrator, shall develop a national preparedness system to enable the Nation to meet the national preparedness goal.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	President through Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 644, 120 Stat. 1425.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 745(a)	National planning scenarios (a) In general	The Administrator, in coordination with the heads of appropriate Federal agencies and the National Advisory Council, may develop planning scenarios to reflect the relative risk requirements presented by all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, in order to provide the foundation for the flexible and adaptive development of target capabilities and the identification of target capability levels to meet the national preparedness goal.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 645, 120 Stat. 1425.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 745(b)	National planning scenarios (b) Development	In developing, revising, and replacing national planning scenarios, the Administrator shall ensure that the scenarios – [reflect risk and provide capabilities to respond to all hazard scenarios]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 645, 120 Stat. 1425.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(a)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (a) Establishment of guidelines on target capabilities	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Oct. 4, 2006], the Administrator, in coordination with the heads of appropriate Federal agencies, the National Council on Disability, and the National Advisory Council, shall complete, <i>revise, and update, as necessary</i> , guidelines to define risk-based target capabilities for Federal, State, local, and tribal government preparedness that will enable the Nation to prevent, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, [emphasis added due to past deadline for initial completion]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(b)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (b) Distribution of guidelines	The Administrator shall ensure that the guidelines are provided promptly to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 701] and the States.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(c)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (c) Objectives	The Administrator shall ensure that the guidelines are specific, flexible, and measurable.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(d)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (d) Terrorism risk assessment	With respect to analyzing and assessing the risk of acts of terrorism, the Administrator shall consider – [listed variables and risk assessment of threats]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(e)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (e) Preparedness priorities	In establishing the guidelines under subsection (a), the Administrator shall establish preparedness priorities that appropriately balance the risk of all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters, with the resources required to prevent, respond to, recover from, and mitigate against the hazards.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 746(f)	Target capabilities and preparedness priorities (f) Mutual aid agreements	The Administrator may provide support for the development of mutual aid agreements within States.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 646, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 747(a)(1)	Equipment and training standards (a) Equipment standards (1) In general	The Administrator, in coordination with the heads of appropriate Federal agencies and the National Advisory Council, shall support the development, promulgation, and updating, as necessary, of national voluntary consensus standards for the performance, use, and validation of equipment used by Federal, State, local, and tribal governments and nongovernmental emergency response providers.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 647, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 747(b)	Equipment and training standards (b) Training standards	The Administrator shall— (1) support the development, promulgation, and regular updating, as necessary, of national voluntary consensus standards for training; and (2) ensure that the training provided under the national training program is consistent with the standards.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 632, 120 Stat. 1426.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 747(c)	Equipment and training standards (c) Consultation with standards organizations	In carrying out this section, the Administrator shall consult with representatives of relevant public and private sector national voluntary consensus standards development organizations.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 648, 120 Stat. 1427.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 748(a)(2)	Training and exercises (a) National training program (2) Training partners	In developing and implementing the national training program, the Administrator shall – [work with entities that provide specialized training and utilize existing facilities, as appropriate]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 648, 120 Stat. 1427.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 748(b)(3)	Training and exercises (b) National exercise program (3) National level exercises	The Administrator shall periodically, but not less than biennially, perform national exercises for the following purposes: [test and evaluate capability and readiness]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 648, 120 Stat. 1427.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 748a	Prioritization of facilities	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Oct. 5, 2018], the Administrator shall provide guidance and training <i>on an annual basis</i> to State, local, and Indian tribal governments, first responders, and utility companies on— [hospitals, nursing homes, and long-term care facilities] [emphasis added due to presence of expired deadline]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1208, 132 Stat. 3441.		
6 U.S.C. § 749(a)	Comprehensive assessment system (a) Establishment	The Administrator, in coordination with the National Council on Disability and the National Advisory Council, shall establish a comprehensive system to assess, on an ongoing basis, the Nation's prevention capabilities and overall preparedness, including operational readiness.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 649, 120 Stat. 1428.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 749(b)	Comprehensive assessment system (b) Performance metrics and measures	The Administrator shall ensure that each component of the national preparedness system, National Incident Management System, National Response Plan, and other related plans and strategies, and the reports required under section 652 [6 U.S.C. § 752] is developed, revised, and updated with clear and quantifiable performance metrics, measures, and outcomes.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 649, 120 Stat. 1428.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 750	Remedial action management program	The Administrator, in coordination with the National Council on Disability and the National Advisory Council, shall establish a remedial action management program to— [analyze exercises and events to provide reports, best practices, and conduct remedial action]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 650, 120 Stat. 1428.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 751(a)	Federal response capability inventory (a) In general	In accordance with section 611(h)(1)(C) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5196(h)(1)(C)), the Administrator shall accelerate the completion of the inventory of Federal response capabilities.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 651, 120 Stat. 1429.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 751(c)	Federal response capability inventory (c) Department of Defense	The Administrator, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, shall develop a list of organizations and functions within the Department of Defense that may be used, pursuant to the authority provided under the National Response Plan and sections 402, 403, and 502 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 5170a, 5170b, 5192), to provide support to civil authorities during natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 651, 120 Stat. 1429.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 751(d)	Federal response capability inventory (d) Database	The Administrator shall establish an inventory database to allow – [real-time exchange, identification, and sharing of inventory]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 651, 120 Stat. 1429.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 752(a)(1)	Reporting requirements (a) Federal preparedness report (1) In general	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Oct. 4, 2006], and <i>annually thereafter</i> , the Administrator, in coordination with the heads of appropriate Federal agencies, shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on the Nation's level of preparedness for all hazards, including natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters. [emphasis added due to presence of expired deadline]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 652, 120 Stat. 1429.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 752(b)(1)	Reporting requirements (b) Catastrophic resource report (1) In general	The Administrator shall develop and submit to the appropriate committees of Congress annually an estimate of the resources of the Agency and other Federal agencies needed for and devoted specifically to developing the capabilities of Federal, State, local, and tribal governments necessary to respond to a catastrophic incident.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 652, 120 Stat. 1429.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 753(c)	Federal preparedness (c) Mission assignments	To expedite the provision of assistance under the National Response Plan, the President shall ensure that the Administrator, in coordination with Federal agencies with responsibilities under the National Response Plan, develops prescribed mission assignments, including logistics, communications, mass care, health services, and public safety.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	President ensuring Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 653, 120 Stat. 1430.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 754	Use of existing resources	In establishing the national preparedness goal and national preparedness system, the Administrator shall use existing preparedness documents, planning tools, and guidelines to the extent practicable and consistent with this Act.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – National Preparedness System	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 1, § 654, 120 Stat. 1432.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 761(a)	Emergency Management Assistance Compact grants (a) In general	The Administrator may make grants to administer the Emergency Management Assistance Compact consented to by the Joint Resolution entitled "Joint Resolution granting the consent of Congress to the Emergency Management Assistance Compact" [Public Law 104-321; 110 Stat. 3877] [unclassified].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 2, § 661, 120 Stat. 1432.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 761(c)	Emergency Management Assistance Compact grants (c) Coordination	The Administrator shall consult with the Administrator of the Emergency Management Assistance Compact to ensure effective coordination of efforts in responding to requests for assistance.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 2, § 661, 120 Stat. 1432.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 762(b)	Emergency Management Performance Grants Program (b) In general	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall continue implementation of an emergency management performance grants program, to make grants to States to assist State, local, and tribal governments in preparing for all hazards, as authorized by the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5121) and this Act.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 2, § 662, 120 Stat. 1433.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 762(d)	Emergency Management Performance Grants Program (d) Apportionment	For fiscal year 2008, and <i>each fiscal year thereafter</i> , the Administrator shall apportion the amounts appropriated to carry out the program among the States as follows: [baseline percentages and remainder apportionment]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 2, § 662, 120 Stat. 1433.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 763	Transfer of Noble Training Center	The Noble Training Center is transferred to the Center for Domestic Preparedness. The Center for Domestic Preparedness shall integrate the Noble Training Center into the program structure of the Center for Domestic Preparedness.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Center for Domestic Preparedness	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle C, Ch. 2, § 663, 120 Stat. 1433.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 763a	Training by Center for Domestic Preparedness	In fiscal year 2013 and thereafter: (a) the Center for Domestic Preparedness may provide training to emergency response providers from the Federal Government, foreign governments, or private entities, if the Center for Domestic Preparedness is reimbursed for the cost of such training; and any reimbursement under this subsection shall be credited to the account from which the expenditure being reimbursed was made and shall be available, without fiscal year limitation, for the purposes for which amounts in the account may be expended; (b) the head of the Center for Domestic Preparedness shall ensure that any training provided under (a) does not interfere with the primary mission of the Center to train State and local emergency response providers; and (c) subject to (b), nothing in (a) prohibits the Center for Domestic Preparedness from providing training to employees of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in existing chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, explosives, mass casualty, and medical surge courses pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 4103 without reimbursement for the cost of such training.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Center for Domestic Preparedness	Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013, P.L. 113-6, Div D, Title III, 127 Stat. 359.		
6 U.S.C. § 765(a)	Real property transactions (a) Reports to the Armed Services Committees	The Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, or his designee, may not enter into any of the following listed transactions by or for the use of that agency until after the expiration of thirty days from the date upon which a report of the facts concerning the proposed transaction is submitted to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives: [5 listed transaction limits]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization [see transfer to FEMA column]	Real Property Transactions of Federal Civil Defense Administration, Aug. 10, 1956, ch 1041, § 43, 70A Stat. 636.	The functions vested in the Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by this section were transferred to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by Ex. Or. No. 12148 of July 20, 1979, 44 Fed. Reg. 43239, located at 50 U.S.C. Appx. § 2251 note.	
6 U.S.C. § 765(b)	Real property transactions (b) Annual reports to Armed Services Committees	The Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization shall report annually [see notes column] to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on transactions described in subsection (a) that involve an estimated value of more than \$5,000 but not more than \$50,000.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Comprehensive Preparedness System – Additional Preparedness	Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization [see transfer to FEMA column]	Real Property Transactions of Federal Civil Defense Administration, Aug. 10, 1956, ch 1041, § 43, 70A Stat. 636.	The functions vested in the Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by this section were transferred to the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by Ex. Or. No. 12148 of July 20, 1979, 44 Fed. Reg. 43239, located at 50 U.S.C. Appx. § 2251 note.	For termination, effective May 15, 2000, of provisions of law requiring submittal to Congress of any annual, semiannual, or other regular periodic report listed in House Document No. 103-7 (in which reports required under 50 U.S.C. Appx 2285(b) [now subsec. (b)] of this section] is listed on page as the 10th item on page 169], see § 3003 of Act Dec. 21, 1995, P. L. 104-66, which appears as 31 U.S.C. § 1113 note.
6 U.S.C. § 771(a)	National Disaster Recovery Strategy (a) In general	The Administrator, in coordination with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Transportation, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, the Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs of the Department of the Interior, and the heads of other appropriate Federal agencies, State, local, and tribal government officials (including through the National Advisory Council), and representatives of appropriate nongovernmental organizations shall develop, coordinate, and maintain a National Disaster Recovery Strategy to serve as a guide to recovery efforts after major disasters and emergencies.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Miscellaneous Authorities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 682, 120 Stat. 1445.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 771(c)(2)	National Disaster Recovery Strategy (c) Report (2) Update	The Administrator shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 701] a report updating the report submitted under paragraph (1)— (A) on the same date that any change is made to the National Disaster Recovery Strategy; and (B) on a periodic basis after the submission of the report under paragraph (1), but not less than once every 5 years after the date of the submission of the report under paragraph (1).	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Miscellaneous Authorities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 682, 120 Stat. 1445.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 772(a)	National Disaster Housing Strategy (a) In general	The Administrator, in coordination with representatives of the Federal agencies, governments, and organizations listed in subsection (b)(2) of this section, the National Advisory Council, the National Council on Disability, and other entities at the Administrator's discretion, shall develop, coordinate, and maintain a National Disaster Housing Strategy.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Miscellaneous Authorities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 683, 120 Stat. 1446.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 772(c)	National Disaster Housing Strategy (c) Guidance	The Administrator should develop and make publicly available guidance on— [types, eligibility, and application for housing assistance]	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Miscellaneous Authorities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 683, 120 Stat. 1446.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 772(d)(2)	National Disaster Housing Strategy (d) Report (2) Updated report	The Administrator shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 701] a report updating the report submitted under paragraph (1)— (A) on the same date that any change is made to the National Disaster Recovery Strategy; and (B) on a periodic basis after the submission of the report under paragraph (1), but not less than once every 5 years after the date of the submission of the report under paragraph (1).	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Miscellaneous Authorities	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 683, 120 Stat. 1446.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 791(b)(3)	Advance contracting (b) Entering into contracts (3) Prenegotiated state and local contracts for goods and services	The Administrator, in coordination with State and local governments and other Federal agencies, shall establish a process to ensure that Federal prenegotiated contracts for goods and services are coordinated with State and local governments, as appropriate.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 691, 120 Stat. 1457.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 791(b)(4)	Advance contracting (b) Entering into contracts (4) Prenegotiated state and local contracts for goods and services	The Administrator shall encourage State and local governments to establish prenegotiated contracts with vendors for goods and services in advance of natural disasters and acts of terrorism or other man-made disasters.	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 691, 120 Stat. 1457.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 791(c)	Advance contracting (c) Maintenance of contracts	After the date described under subsection (b) [1 year after enactment on Oct. 4, 2006], the Administrator shall have the responsibility to maintain contracts at appropriate levels of goods and services in accordance with subsection (a)(1)(C).	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 691, 120 Stat. 1457.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 791(d)	Advance contracting (d) Report on contracts not using competitive procedures	At the end of each fiscal quarter, beginning with the first fiscal quarter occurring at least 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Oct. 4, 2006], the Administrator shall submit a report on each disaster assistance contract entered into by the Agency by other than competitive procedures to the appropriate committees of Congress [see 6 U.S.C. § 701].	Title 6: Domestic Security – Chapter 2: National Emergency Management – Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 691, 120 Stat. 1457.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.



6 U.S.C. § 791(f)(1)	Advance contracting (f) Additional duties of the Administrator (1) Head of contracting	The Administrator shall ensure that the head of contracting activity of the Agency— [complies with contract timelines, file management, and communication, as well as completing two requirements with past deadlines] The Administrator may designate up to 3 percent of the total amount provided to a Federal agency for a mission assignment as oversight funds to be used by the recipient agency for performing oversight of activities carried out under the Agency reimbursable mission assignment process. Such funds shall remain available until expended.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Federal Advance Contracts Enhancement Act, P.L. 116-272, § 3(a), 134 Stat. 3349 (2020).		
6 U.S.C. § 793(a)	Oversight and accountability of Federal disaster expenditures (a) Authority of Administrator to designate funds for oversight activities	The Administrator shall ensure that— (1) all programs within the Agency administering Federal disaster relief assistance develop and maintain proper internal management controls to prevent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse; (2) application databases used by the Agency to collect information on eligible recipients must record disbursements; (3) such tracking is designed to highlight and identify ineligible applications; and (4) the databases used to collect information from applications for such assistance must be integrated with disbursements and payment records.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 693, 120 Stat. 1458.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 795(a)	Fraud, waste, and abuse controls (a) In general	The Administrator shall ensure that any database or similar application processing system for Federal disaster relief assistance programs administered by the Agency undergoes a review by the Inspector General of the Agency to determine the existence and implementation of such internal controls required under this section and the amendments made by this section.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 696, 120 Stat. 1460.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 795(b)	Fraud, waste, and abuse controls (b) Audits and reviews required	The Administrator shall establish and maintain a registry of contractors who are willing to perform debris removal, distribution of supplies, reconstruction, and other disaster or emergency relief activities.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 696, 120 Stat. 1460.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 796(b)(1)	Registry of disaster response contractors (b) Registry (1) In general	The Administrator shall verify that the documentation submitted by each business concern supports the information submitted by that business concern.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 697, 120 Stat. 1461.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 796(b)(3)(C)	Registry of disaster response contractors (b) Registry (3) Source of information (C) Verification	The Administrator shall develop and implement a program to provide training on the prevention of waste, fraud, and abuse of Federal disaster relief assistance relating to the response to or recovery from natural disasters and acts of terrorism or other man-made disasters and ways to identify such potential waste, fraud, and abuse.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 697, 120 Stat. 1461.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 797	Fraud prevention training program	The Secretary and the Administrator shall coordinate an assessment of global catastrophic risk.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Prevention of Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 698, 120 Stat. 1462.		See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 602, 120 Stat. 1394, defining the term "Administrator" for Title VI of P.L. 109-295.
6 U.S.C. § 822(a)	Assessment of global catastrophic risk (a) In general	When coordinating the assessment under subsection (a), the Secretary and the Administrator shall coordinate with senior designees of— [17 listed positions]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Global Catastrophic Risk Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security and Administrator of FEMA	Global Catastrophic Risk Management Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle A, § 7303, 136 Stat. 3685.		
6 U.S.C. § 822(b)	Assessment of global catastrophic risk (b) Coordination	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Dec. 23, 2022], and every 10 years thereafter, the Secretary, in coordination with the Administrator, shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs and the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives a report containing a detailed assessment, based on the input and coordination required under section 7303 [6 U.S.C. § 822], of global catastrophic and existential risk.	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Global Catastrophic Risk Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security and Administrator of FEMA	Global Catastrophic Risk Management Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle A, § 7303, 136 Stat. 3685.		
6 U.S.C. § 823(a)	Report required (a) In general	The Secretary, in coordination with the Administrator and the Federal partners listed in section 7303(b) [6 U.S.C. § 822(b)], shall supplement each Federal Interagency Operational Plan to include an annex containing a strategy to ensure the health, safety, and general welfare of the civilian population affected by catastrophic incidents by— [providing for basic needs, coordinating response efforts, promoting readiness, and developing international partnerships]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Global Catastrophic Risk Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security in coordination with the Administrator of FEMA	Global Catastrophic Risk Management Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle A, § 7304, 136 Stat. 3686.		
6 U.S.C. § 824(a)	Enhanced catastrophic incident annex (a) In general	In designing the strategy under subsection (a), the Secretary, in coordination with the Administrator and the Federal partners listed in section 7303(b) [6 U.S.C. § 822(b)], shall account for certain factors to make the strategy operationally viable, including the assumption that— [5 listed assumptions regarding collapse of infrastructure]	Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Global Catastrophic Risk Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security in coordination with the Administrator of FEMA	Global Catastrophic Risk Management Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle A, § 7305, 136 Stat. 3687.		
6 U.S.C. § 824(c)	Enhanced catastrophic incident annex (c) Assumptions		Title 6: Domestic Security -- Chapter 2: National Emergency Management -- Global Catastrophic Risk Management	Secretary of Department of Homeland Security in coordination with the Administrator of FEMA	Global Catastrophic Risk Management Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle A, § 7305, 136 Stat. 3687.		



FEMA Authorities in Title 42 of the U.S. Code  
Source: Title 42 of the U.S. Code  
Table created by Congressional Research Service, June 6, 2025.  
Please see the Contents tab of this Excel file for methodology of what is included and excluded.

U.S. Code Citation	Section Heading	Excerpt(s)	Location	Actor	Originating Law	Transfer to FEMA	Notes
42 U.S.C. § 11331(a)	Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board (a) Establishment	There is established to carry out the provisions of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 11331 et seq.] the Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board. The Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall constitute the National Board in accordance with subsection (b) in administering the program under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 11331 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 119: Homeless Assistance -- Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program -- Administrative Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub A, § 301, 101 Stat. 489 (1987).		See Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub C, § 321, 101 Stat. 493 (1987), defining the term "Director" as the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Title III of the Act. See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 612(c), 120 Stat. 1410, providing that any reference to the Director of FEMA shall be considered to refer and apply to the Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 11331(c)	Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board (c) Chairperson	The Director [Administrator] shall be the Chairperson of the [Emergency Food and Shelter] National Board.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 119: Homeless Assistance -- Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program -- Administrative Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub A, § 301, 101 Stat. 489 (1987).		See Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub C, § 321, 101 Stat. 493 (1987), defining the term "Director" as the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Title III of the Act. See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 612(c), 120 Stat. 1410, providing that any reference to the Director of FEMA shall be considered to refer and apply to the Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 11333(a)	Role of Federal Emergency Management Agency (a) In general	The Director [Administrator] shall provide the [Emergency Food and Shelter] National Board with administrative support and act as Federal liaison to the National Board.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 119: Homeless Assistance -- Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program -- Administrative Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub A, § 303, 101 Stat. 490 (1987).		See Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub C, § 321, 101 Stat. 493 (1987), defining the term "Director" as the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Title III of the Act. See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 612(c), 120 Stat. 1410, providing that any reference to the Director of FEMA shall be considered to refer and apply to the Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 11333(b)	Role of Federal Emergency Management Agency (b) Specific support activities	The Director shall (1) make available to the National Board, upon request, the services of the legal counsel and Inspector General of the Federal Emergency Management Agency; (2) assign clerical personnel to the National Board on a temporary basis; and (3) conduct audits of the National Board annually and at such other times as may be appropriate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 119: Homeless Assistance -- Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program -- Administrative Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub A, § 303, 101 Stat. 490 (1987).		See Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub C, § 321, 101 Stat. 493 (1987), defining the term "Director" as the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Title III of the Act. See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 612(c), 120 Stat. 1410, providing that any reference to the Director of FEMA shall be considered to refer and apply to the Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 11341	Grants by the Director	Not later than 30 days following the date on which appropriations become available to carry out this subtitle [42 U.S.C. §§ 11341 et seq.], the Director [Administrator] shall award a grant for the full amount that the Congress appropriates for the program under this subtitle [42 U.S.C. §§ 11341 et seq.] to the [Emergency Food and Shelter] National Board for the purpose of providing emergency food and shelter to needy individuals through private nonprofit organizations and local governments in accordance with section 313 [42 U.S.C. § 11343].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 119: Homeless Assistance -- Federal Emergency Management Food and Shelter Program -- Emergency Food and Shelter Grants	Administrator of FEMA	Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub B, § 311, 101 Stat. 492 (1987).		See Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, P.L. 100-77, Title III, Sub C, § 321, 101 Stat. 493 (1987), defining the term "Director" as the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for Title III of the Act. See Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, § 612(c), 120 Stat. 1410, providing that any reference to the Director of FEMA shall be considered to refer and apply to the Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 12617(b)(1)(A)	Service projects (b) Project proposals (1) Development of proposals (A) Specific executive departments	Upon the establishment of the [National Civilian Community Corps] Program, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Secretary of Energy, the Secretary of Transportation, and the Chief of the Forest Service shall develop proposals for Corps projects pursuant to guidance which the Director [of the National Civilian Community Corps] shall prescribe.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 129: National and Community Service -- National and Community Service Grant Program -- National Civilian Community Corps	Administrator of FEMA	Serve America Act, P.L. 111-13, Title I, Subtitle E, § 1507, 123 Stat. 1524 (2009).		
42 U.S.C. § 12653h(f)(1)	National Service Reserve Corps (f) Deployment of National Service Reserve Corps (1) Major disasters or emergencies	If a major disaster or emergency is declared by the President pursuant to section 102 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5122), the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, in consultation with the Corporation [for National and Community Service], may task the National Service Reserve Corps to assist in response.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 129: National and Community Service -- National and Community Service Grant Program -- Investment for Quality and Innovation -- National Service Reserve Corps	Administrator of FEMA	Serve America Act, P.L. 111-13, Title I, Subtitle H, § 1806, 123 Stat. 1562 (2009).		
42 U.S.C. § 15703(b)(5)	National Windstorm Impact Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (5) Federal Emergency Management Agency	The Federal Emergency Management Agency shall--[support listed development and outreach activities].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 148: Windstorm Impact Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Windstorm Impact Reduction Act Reauthorization of 2015, P.L. 114-52, § 3, 129 Stat. 496.		
42 U.S.C. § 15703(d)	National Windstorm Impact Reduction Program (d) Budget activities	The Director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, the Director of the National Science Foundation, the Director of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall each include in their agency's annual budget request to Congress a description of their agency's projected activities under the Program for the fiscal year covered by the budget request, along with an assessment of what they plan to spend on those activities for that fiscal year.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 148: Windstorm Impact Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Windstorm Impact Reduction Act Reauthorization of 2015, P.L. 114-52, § 3, 129 Stat. 496.		
42 U.S.C. § 2414(e)	Issuance of notes by Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency; terms and conditions (e) Issuance of notes by Administrator of Federal Emergency Management Agency; form, terms and conditions; purchase and sale by Secretary of Treasury; public debt transactions	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency is authorized to issue to the Secretary of the Treasury from time to time and have outstanding at any one time, in an amount not exceeding \$500,000,000 (or such greater amount as may be approved by the President) notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations, bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 25: Federal Flood Insurance	Administrator of FEMA	Federal Flood Insurance Act of 1956, ch. 1025, § 15, 70 Stat. 1083.		
42 U.S.C. § 4001 note	Regulations	The Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and any appropriate Federal agency may each issue any regulations necessary to carry out the applicable provisions of this title and the applicable amendments made by this title [for full classification, consult U.S.C. Tables volumes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 583, 108 Stat. 2287.		
42 U.S.C. § 4003(b)	Definitions applicable to Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (b)	(b) The Administrator is authorized to define or redefine, by rules and regulations, any scientific or technical term used in this Act, insofar as such definition is not inconsistent with the purposes of this Act.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(e)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4011(a)	Authorization to establish and carry out program (a) Authorization and establishment	To carry out the purposes of this title, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency is authorized to establish and carry out a national flood insurance program which will enable interested persons to purchase insurance against loss resulting from physical damage to or loss of real property or personal property related thereto arising from any flood occurring in the United States.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1304, 82 Stat. 574.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4011(b)	Authorization to establish and carry out program (b) Additional coverage for compliance with land use and control measures	The national flood insurance program established pursuant to subsection (a) shall [enable purchase of insurance for four types of properties] . . . The Administrator shall impose a surcharge on each insured of not more than \$75 per policy to provide cost of compliance coverage in accordance with the provisions of this subsection.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 555(a), 108 Stat. 2274.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4011(c)	Authorization to establish and carry out program (c) Participation and risk sharing by insurers	In carrying out the flood insurance program the Administrator shall, to the maximum extent practicable, encourage and arrange for [appropriate risk sharing] in accordance with the provisions of chapter II [42 U.S.C. §§ 4041 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1304, 82 Stat. 574.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4012(a)	Scope of program and priorities (a) Priority for insurance for certain residential and church properties and business concerns	In carrying out the flood insurance program the Administrator shall afford a priority to making flood insurance available to cover residential properties which are designed for the occupancy of from one to four families, church properties, and business properties which are owned or leased and operated by small business concerns.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1305, 82 Stat. 574.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4012(b)	Scope of program and priorities (b) Availability of insurance for other properties	If on the basis of-- [issues and other information] the Administrator determines that it would be feasible to extend the flood insurance program to cover other properties, he may take such action under this title as from time to time may be necessary in order to make flood insurance available to cover, on such basis as may be feasible, any types and classes of-- [five listed types of properties] and any such extensions of the program to any types and classes of these properties shall from time to time be prescribed in regulations.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1305, 82 Stat. 574.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4012(c)	Scope of program and priorities (c) Availability of insurance in States or areas evidencing positive interest in securing insurance and assuring adoption of adequate land use and control measures	The Administrator shall make flood insurance available in only those States or areas (or subdivisions thereof) which he has determined have-- [interest and satisfactory assurance]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1305, 82 Stat. 574.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4012(d)(1)	Scope of program and priorities (d) Availability of insurance for multifamily properties (1) In general	The Administrator shall make flood insurance available to cover residential properties of 5 or more residences. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum coverage amount that the Administrator may make available under this subsection to such residential properties shall be equal to the coverage amount made available to commercial properties.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100204, 126 Stat. 916.		
42 U.S.C. § 4012a note	Treatment of floodproofed residential basements	The Administrator shall continue to extend exceptions and variances for flood-proofed basements consistent with section 60.6 of title 44, Code of Federal Regulations, which are effective April 3, 2009; and section 60.3 of such title, which are effective April 3, 2009.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 21, 128 Stat. 1028.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4012a(c)(1)	Flood insurance purchase and compliance requirements and escrow accounts (c) Exceptions to purchase requirements (1) State-owned property	Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, flood insurance shall not be required on any State-owned property that is covered under an adequate State policy of self-insurance satisfactory to the Administrator. The Administrator shall publish and periodically revise the list of States to which this subsection applies.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title I, § 102, 87 Stat. 978.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4012a(e)(5)(A)	Flood insurance purchase and compliance requirements and escrow accounts (e) Placement of flood insurance by lender (5) Review of determination regarding required purchase (A) In general	The borrower and lender for a loan secured by improved real estate or a mobile home may jointly request the Administrator to review a determination of whether the building or mobile home is located in an area having special flood hazards. Such request shall be supported by technical information relating to the improved real estate or mobile home. Not later than 45 days after the Administrator receives the request, the Administrator shall review the determination and provide to the borrower and the lender with a letter stating whether or not the building or mobile home is in an area having special flood hazards. The determination of the Administrator shall be final.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle B, § 524, 108 Stat. 2259.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4013(a)	Nature and limitation of insurance coverage (a) Regulations respecting general terms and conditions of insurability	The Administrator shall from time to time, after consultation with [appropriate representatives] provide by regulation for general terms and conditions of insurability which shall be applicable to properties eligible for flood insurance coverage under section 1305 [42 U.S.C. § 4012], including-- [six listed specifics]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1306, 82 Stat. 575.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing.
42 U.S.C. § 4013(b)	Nature and limitation of insurance coverage (b) Regulations respecting amount of coverage	In addition to any other terms and conditions under subsection (a), such regulations shall provide that-- [five listed insurance categories based upon property type]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1306, 82 Stat. 575.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), (2), 97 Stat. 1229 substituted "Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Secretary of Housing and Urban Development". Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958 substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing. See 42 U.S.C. § 4013(a) stating regulations are promulgated under authority of Administrator of FEMA.
42 U.S.C. § 4013(d)(1)	Nature and limitation of insurance coverage (d) Optional high-deductible policies for residential properties (1) Availability	In the case of residential properties, the Administrator shall make flood insurance coverage available, at the option of the insured, that provides for a loss-deductible for damage to the covered property in various amounts, up to and including \$10,000.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4013(d)(2)(A)	Nature and limitation of insurance coverage (d) Optional high-deductible policies for residential properties (2) Disclosure (A) Form	The Administrator shall provide the information described in subparagraph (b) clearly and conspicuously on the application form for flood insurance coverage or on a separate form, segregated from all unrelated information and other required disclosures.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4013a(b)	Policy disclosures (b) Violations	The Administrator may impose a civil penalty of not more than \$50,000 on any person that fails to comply with subsection (a) [policy disclosure requirements].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (a) Eligibility for flood insurance coverage (2) Adequate progress (A) Reconstruction or improvement	For purposes of paragraph (1) [individual eligibility for flood insurance], the Administrator shall determine that a community has made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system if-- [four listed funding and scheduling requirements]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (a) Eligibility for flood insurance coverage (2) Adequate progress (B) Considerations improvement	In determining whether a flood protection system has been assessed as being without deficiencies, the Administrator shall consider the requirements under section 65.10 of chapter 44, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor thereto.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (b) Termination of eligibility (1) Adequate continuing progress (A)	[The Administrator shall issue rules to establish a method of determining whether a community has made adequate continuing progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system that includes-- ] (A) a requirement that the Administrator shall-- [consult within specified times with ower of the flood protection system]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (b) Termination of eligibility (1) Adequate continuing progress (B)	The Administrator shall terminate the eligibility for flood insurance coverage under subsection (a) [adequate continuing progress on flood protection system] for persons residing in a community with respect to the project schedule, the Administrator shall-- [notify owner and provide appeal opportunity]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (b) Termination of eligibility (2) Termination	The Administrator shall terminate the eligibility of persons residing in a community to purchase flood insurance coverage described in subsection (a), the Administrator shall establish an appropriate risk premium rate for flood insurance coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program for persons residing in the community that purchased flood insurance coverage before the date on which the termination of eligibility takes effect, taking into consideration the then-current state of the flood protection system.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014 note	Eligibility for flood insurance for persons residing in communities that have made adequate progress on the reconstruction or improvement of a flood protection system (b) Termination of eligibility (4) Risk premium rate	If the Administrator terminates the eligibility of persons residing in a community to purchase flood insurance coverage described in subsection (a), the Administrator shall establish an appropriate risk premium rate for flood insurance coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program for persons residing in the community that purchased flood insurance coverage before the date on which the termination of eligibility takes effect, taking into consideration the then-current state of the flood protection system.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100230, 126 Stat. 946.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4014(a)	Estimates of premium rates (a) Studies and investigations	The Administrator is authorized to undertake and carry out such studies and investigations and receive or exchange such information as may be necessary to estimate, and shall from time to time estimate, on an area, subdivision, or other appropriate basis-- [risk premium rates, listing of considerations thereof].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1307, 82 Stat. 576.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4014(b)	Estimates of premium rates (b) Utilization of services of other Departments and agencies	In carrying out subsection (a), the Administrator shall, to the maximum extent feasible and on a reimbursement basis, utilize the services of the Department of the Army, the Department of the Interior, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Commerce, and the Tennessee Valley Authority, and, as appropriate, other Federal departments or agencies, and for such purposes may enter into agreements or other appropriate arrangements with any persons.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1307, 82 Stat. 576.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.



42 U.S.C. § 4014(c)	Estimates of premium rates (c) Priority to studies and investigations in States or areas evidencing positive interest in securing insurance under program	The Administrator shall give priority to conducting studies and investigations and making estimates under this section in those States or areas (or subdivisions thereof) which he has determined have evidenced a positive interest in securing flood insurance coverage under the flood insurance program.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1307, 82 Stat. 576.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4014(e)	Estimates of premium rates (e) Eligibility of community making adequate progress on construction of flood protection system for rates not exceeding those applicable to completed flood protection system; determination of adequate progress	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any community that has made adequate progress, acceptable to the Administrator, on the construction or reconstruction of a flood protection system which will afford flood protection for the one-hundred year frequency flood as determined by the Administrator, shall be eligible for flood insurance under this title . . . The Administrator shall find that adequate progress on the construction or reconstruction of a flood protection system, based on the present value of the completed flood protection system, has been made only if: [four listed conditions] . . . in determining whether a community has made adequate progress on the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of a flood protection system, the Administrator shall consider all sources of funding, including Federal, State, and local funds.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, P.L. 93-383, Title VIII, § 816(b), 88 Stat. 739.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4014(g)	Estimates of premium rates (g) No extension of subsidy to new policies or lapsed policies	The Administrator shall not provide flood insurance to prospective insureds at rates less than those estimated under subsection (a)(1), as required by paragraph (2) of that subsection, for— [policy with lapsed coverage or prospective insured refusing mitigation assistance]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100205(a)(1), 126 Stat. 917.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(a)	Chargeable premium rates (a) Establishment; terms and conditions	On the basis of estimates made under section 1307 [42 U.S.C. § 4014] and such other information as may be necessary, the Administrator shall from time to time, prescribe, after providing notice— [chargeable premium rates].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1308, 82 Stat. 576.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(d)	Chargeable premium rates (d) Payment of certain sums to Administrator; deposits in Fund	With respect to any chargeable premium rate prescribed under this section, a sum equal to the portion of the rate that covers any administrative expenses of carrying out the flood insurance and floodplain management programs which have been estimated under paragraphs (1)(B)(i) and (1)(B)(iii) of section 1307(a) [42 U.S.C. § 4014(a)] or paragraph (2) of such section (including the fees under such paragraphs), shall be paid to the Administrator. The Administrator shall deposit the sum in the National Flood Insurance Fund established under section 1310 [42 U.S.C. § 4017].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, P.L. 101-508, Title II, Subtitle D, § 2302(e)(2), 104 Stat. 1388-24.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(f)	Chargeable premium rates (f) Adjustment of premium	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Administrator determines that the holder of a flood insurance policy issued under this Act is paying a lower premium than is required under this section due to an error in the flood plain determination, the Administrator may only prospectively charge the higher premium rate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Burning-Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, P.L. 108-264, Title II, § 209, 118 Stat. 724.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(g)	Chargeable premium rates (g) Frequency of premium collection	With respect to any chargeable premium rate prescribed under this section, the Administrator shall provide policyholders that are not required to escrow their premiums and fees for flood insurance as set forth under section 102 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 [42 U.S.C. § 4012a] with the option of paying their premiums annually or monthly.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, §100205(d), 126 Stat. 918.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(j)	Chargeable premium rates (j) Premiums and reports	In setting premium risk rates, in addition to striving to achieve the objectives of this title the Administrator shall also strive to minimize the number of policies with annual premiums that exceed one percent of the total coverage provided by the policy. For any policies premiums that exceed this one percent threshold, the Administrator shall report such exceptions to the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P. L. 113-89, § 7, 128 Stat. 1023.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(k)	Chargeable premium rates (k) Consideration of mitigation methods	In calculating the risk premium rates charged for flood insurance for a property under this section, the Administrator shall take into account the implementation of any mitigation method identified by the Administrator in the guidance issued under section 1361(d) [42 U.S.C. § 4102(d)].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P. L. 113-89, § 26(b), 128 Stat. 1033.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4015(l)	Chargeable premium rates (l) Clear communications	The Administrator shall clearly communicate full flood risk determinations to individual property owners regardless of whether their premium rates are full actuarial rates.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P. L. 113-89, § 28, 128 Stat. 1033.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4015a(a)	Premium surcharge (a) Imposition and collection	The Administrator shall impose and collect an annual surcharge, in the amount provided in subsection (b), on all policies for flood insurance coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program that are newly issued or renewed after the date of the enactment of this section. Such surcharge shall be in addition to the surcharge under section 1304(b) [42 U.S.C. § 4011(b)] and any other assessments and surcharges applied to such coverage.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P. L. 113-89, § 8(a), 128 Stat. 1023.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for the Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 12, 128 Stat. 1025.
42 U.S.C. § 4016(a)	Financing (a) Authority to issue notes and other obligations	All authority which was vested in the Housing and Home Finance Administrator by virtue of section 15(e) of the Federal Flood Insurance Act of 1956 (70 Stat. 1084) [42 U.S.C. § 2414(e)] (pertaining to the issue of notes or other obligations to the Secretary of the Treasury), as amended by subsections (a) and (b) of section 1303 [42 U.S.C. § 2414] of this Act, shall be available to the Administrator for the purpose of carrying out the flood insurance program under this title, except that the total amount of notes and obligations which may be issued by the Administrator pursuant to such authority (1) without the approval of the President, may not exceed \$500,000,000, and (2) with the approval of the President, may not exceed \$1,500,000,000 through the date specified in section 1319 [42 USCS § 4026], and \$1,000,000,000 thereafter; except that, through September 30, 2023, clause (2) of this sentence shall be applied by substituting "\$30,425,000,000" for "\$1,500,000,000". The Administrator shall report to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate at any time when he requests the approval of the President in accordance with the preceding sentence.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1309, 82 Stat. 577.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4016(c)	Financing (c) Schedule of repayments	On the exercise of the authority established under subsection (a), the Administrator shall transmit a schedule for repayment of such amounts to—[the Secretary of the Treasury and two listed committees].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100213(a), 126 Stat. 923.		
42 U.S.C. § 4016(d)	Financing (d) Reports on repayment	In connection with any funds borrowed by the Administrator under the authority established in subsection (a), the Administrator, beginning 6 months after the date on which such funds are borrowed, and continuing every 6 months thereafter until such borrowed funds are fully repaid, shall submit a report on the progress of such repayment to—[the Secretary of the Treasury and two listed committees].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100213(a), 126 Stat. 923.		
42 U.S.C. § 4017(a)	National Flood Insurance Fund (a) Establishment; availability	To carry out the flood insurance program authorized by this title, the Administrator shall establish in the Treasury of the United States a National Flood Insurance Fund (hereinafter referred to as the "fund") which shall be an account separate from any other accounts or funds available to the Administrator and shall be available as described in subsection (f), without fiscal year limitation (except as otherwise provided in this section)— [for eight listed purposes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1310, 82 Stat. 577.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4017(c)	National Flood Insurance Fund (c) Investment of moneys in obligations issued or guaranteed by United States	If, after— [obligations and authorization] the Administrator determines that the moneys of the fund are in excess of current needs, he may request the investment of such amounts as he deems advisable by the Secretary of the Treasury in obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1310, 82 Stat. 577.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(a)	Reserve Fund (a) Establishment of Reserve Fund	In carrying out the flood insurance program authorized by this chapter, the Administrator shall establish in the Treasury of the United States a National Flood Insurance Reserve Fund [in this section referred to as the "Reserve Fund"] which shall— [be separate and available for three listed purposes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(c)(1)	Reserve Fund (c) Maintenance of reserve ratio (1) In general	The Administrator shall have the authority to establish, increase, or decrease the amount of aggregate annual insurance premiums to be collected for any fiscal year necessary— [to achieve and maintain reserve ratio].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(c)(2)	Reserve Fund (c) Maintenance of reserve ratio (2) Considerations	In exercising the authority granted under paragraph (1), the Administrator shall consider— [four listed considerations].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(c)(3)(A)	Reserve Fund (c) Maintenance of reserve ratio (3) Limitations (A) Rates	In exercising the authority granted under paragraph (1), the Administrator shall be subject to all other provisions of this Act, including any provisions relating to chargeable premium rates or annual increases of such rates.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(c)(3)(B)	Reserve Fund (c) Maintenance of reserve ratio (3) Limitations (B) Use of additional annual insurance premiums	Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any agreement entered into by the Administrator, the Administrator shall ensure that all amounts attributable to the establishment or increase of annual insurance premiums under paragraph (1) are transferred to the Administrator for deposit into the Reserve Fund, to be available for meeting the expected future obligations of the flood insurance program as described in subsection (h)(2).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(c)(4)	Reserve Fund (d) Maintenance of reserve ratio (4) Deposit of premium surcharges	The Administrator shall deposit in the Reserve Fund any surcharges collected pursuant to section 1308A [42 U.S.C. § 4015a].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(d)(1)	Reserve Fund (d) Phase-in requirements (1) In general	Beginning in fiscal year 2013 and not ending until the fiscal year in which the ratio required under subsection (b) is achieved, in each such fiscal year the Administrator shall place in the Reserve Fund an amount equal to not less than 7.5 percent of the amount required under subsection (b).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(d)(2)	Reserve Fund (d) Phase-in requirements (2) Amount satisfied	As soon as the ratio required under subsection (b) is achieved, and except as provided in paragraph (3), the Administrator shall not be required to set aside any amounts for the Reserve Fund.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(d)(3)	Reserve Fund (d) Phase-in requirements (3) Exception	If at any time after the ratio required under subsection (b) is achieved, the Reserve Fund falls below the required ratio under subsection (b), the Administrator shall place in the Reserve Fund for that fiscal year an amount equal to not less than 7.5 percent of the reserve ratio required under subsection (b).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4017a(e)	Reserve Fund (d) Phase-in requirements (e) Limitation on reserve ratio	In any given fiscal year, if the Administrator determines that the reserve ratio required under subsection (b) cannot be achieved, the Administrator shall submit, on a calendar quarterly basis, a report to Congress that— [three listed specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100212, 126 Stat. 922.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4018(a)	Operating costs and allowances; definitions (a)	The Administrator shall from time to time negotiate with appropriate representatives of the insurance industry for the purpose of establishing— [schedules of operating costs and allowances].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1311, 82 Stat. 579.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4019(a)	Payment of claims (a) In general	The Administrator is authorized to prescribe regulations establishing the general method or methods by which proved and approved claims for losses may be adjusted and paid for any damage to or loss of property which is covered by flood insurance made available under the provisions of this title.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1312, 82 Stat. 579.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4019(c)	Payment of claims (c) Payment of claims to condominium owners	The Administrator may not deny payment for any damage to or loss of property which is covered by flood insurance to condominium owners who purchased such flood insurance separate and apart from the flood insurance purchased by the condominium association in which such owner is a member, based solely, or in any part, on the flood insurance coverage of the condominium association or others on the overall property owned by the condominium association.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1312, 82 Stat. 579.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4020	Dissemination of flood insurance information	The Administrator shall from time to time take such action as may be necessary in order to make information and data available to the public, and to any State or local agency or official, with regard to— [flood insurance program and rates].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, § 1377, 82 Stat. 589.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4021(a)	Participation in State disaster claims mediation programs (a) Requirement to participate	In the case of the occurrence of a major disaster, . . . upon a request made by the insurance commissioner of a State (or such other official responsible for regulating the business of insurance in the State) for the participation of representatives of the Administrator in a program sponsored by such State for nonbinding mediation of insurance claims resulting from a major disaster, the Administrator shall cause representatives of the national flood insurance program to participate in such a State program where claims under the national flood insurance program are involved to expedite settlement of flood damage claims	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100223, 126 Stat. 934.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4021(b)	Participation in State disaster claims mediation programs (b) Extent of participation	In satisfying the requirements of subsection (a), the Administrator shall require that each representative of the Administrator— [complete four listed responsibilities].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100223, 126 Stat. 934.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4021(c)	Participation in State disaster claims mediation programs (c) Coordination	Representatives of the Administrator shall at all times coordinate their activities with insurance officials of the State and representatives of insurers for the purposes of consolidating and expediting settlement of claims under the national flood insurance program resulting from such disaster.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Representatives of the Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100223, 126 Stat. 934.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4022(a)(2)(B)	State and local land use controls (a) Requirement for participation in flood insurance program (2) Agricultural structures (B) Premium rates and coverage	To the extent applicable, an agricultural structure repaired or restored pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall pay chargeable premium rates established under section 1308 [42 U.S.C. § 4015] at the estimated risk premium rates under section 1307(a)(1) [42 U.S.C. § 4014(a)(1)]. If resources are available, the Administrator shall provide technical assistance and counseling, upon request of the owner of the structure, regarding wet flood-proofing and other flood damage reduction measures for agricultural structures. The Administrator shall not be required to make flood insurance coverage available for such an agricultural structure unless the structure is wet flood-proofed through permanent or contingent resources applied to the structure or its contents that prevent or provide resistance to damage from flooding by allowing flood waters to pass through the structure, as determined by the Administrator.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle C, § 541, 108 Stat. 2268.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4022(b)(1)	State and local land use controls (b) Community rating system and incentives for community floodplain management (1) Authority and goals	The Administrator shall carry out a community rating system program, under which communities participate voluntarily— [to encourage or promote four listed outcomes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle C, § 541, 108 Stat. 2268.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.



42 U.S.C. § 4022(b)(2)	State and local land use controls (b) Community rating system and incentives for community floodplain management (1) Authority and goals	The program shall provide incentives in the form of credits on premium rates for flood insurance coverage in communities that the Administrator determines have adopted and enforced measures that reduce the risk of flood and erosion damage that exceed the criteria set forth in section 1361 [42 U.S.C. § 4102]. In providing incentives under this paragraph, the Administrator may provide for credits to flood insurance premium rates in communities that the Administrator determines have implemented measures that protect natural and beneficial floodplain functions.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle C, § 541, 108 Stat. 2268.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4022(b)(4)	State and local land use controls (b) Community rating system and incentives for community floodplain management (4) Reports	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 [enacted Sept. 23, 1994] <i>and not less than every 2 years thereafter</i> , the Administrator shall submit a report to the Congress regarding the program under this subsection. Each report shall include an analysis of the cost-effectiveness of the program, any other accomplishments or shortcomings of the program, and any recommendations of the Administrator for legislation regarding the program.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle C, § 541, 108 Stat. 2268.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4024	Coordination with other programs	In carrying out this title [National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, Title XIII, P.L. 90-448, 82 Stat. 572.], the Administrator shall consult with other departments and agencies of the Federal Government, and with Interstate, State, and local agencies having responsibilities for flood control, flood forecasting, or flood damage prevention, in order to assure that the programs of such agencies and the flood insurance program authorized under this title are mutually consistent.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, § 1317, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4025(a)	Flood insurance advisory committee (a) Appointment; duties	The Administrator shall appoint a flood insurance advisory committee without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and such committee shall advise the Administrator in the preparation of any regulations prescribed in accordance with this title and with respect to policy matters arising in the administration of this title, and shall perform such other responsibilities as the Administrator may, from time to time, assign to such committee.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, § 1318, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4027(a)	Biennial report to the President (a) In general	The Administrator shall biennially submit a report of operations under this title to the President for submission to the Congress.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, § 1320, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4027(b)	Biennial report to the President (b) Effects of flood insurance program	The Administrator shall include, as part of the biennial report submitted under subsection (a), a chapter reporting on the effects on the flood insurance program observed through implementation of requirements under the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 [P.L. 103-325, 108 Stat. 2160].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 581, 108 Stat. 22686.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4027a(1)	Report of the Administrator on activities under the National Flood Insurance Program (1) In general	The Administrator shall, on an annual basis, submit a full report on the operations, activities, budget, receipts, and expenditures of the National Flood Insurance Program for the preceding 12-month period to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100231(b), 126 Stat. 950.	See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4027c(1)(A)(i)	Assessment of claims-paying ability (1) Assessment (A) Assessment required (i) In general	Not later than September 30 of each year, the Administrator shall conduct an assessment of the ability of the National Flood Insurance Program to pay claims.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100232(e), 126 Stat. 955.	See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4027b(1)(B)	Assessment of claims-paying ability (1) Assessment (B) Considerations	In conducting an assessment under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall take into consideration regional concentrations of coverage written by the National Flood Insurance Program, peak flood zones, and relevant mitigation measures.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100232(e), 126 Stat. 955.	See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4027b(2)	Assessment of claims-paying ability (2) Annual report of the administrator of activities under the National Flood Insurance Program	The Administrator shall— (A) include the results of each assessment in the report required under section 100231(b) [42 U.S.C. § 4027a]; and (B) not later than 30 days after the date on which the Administrator completes an assessment required under paragraph (1), make the results of the assessment available to the public.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100232(e), 126 Stat. 955.	See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4033(a)	Designation of Flood Insurance Advocate (a) In general	The Administrator shall designate a Flood Insurance Advocate to advocate for the fair treatment of policy holders under the National Flood Insurance Program and property owners in the mapping of flood hazards, the identification of risks from flood, and the implementation of measures to minimize the risk of flood.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- The National Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 24, 128 Stat. 10230.	See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 2, 128 Stat. 10220.
42 U.S.C. § 4041	Implementation of program	Following such consultation with representatives of the insurance industry as may be necessary, the Administrator shall implement the flood insurance program authorized under chapter I [42 U.S.C. §§ 4011 et seq.] in accordance with the provisions of part A of this chapter [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] and, if a determination is made by him under section 1340 [42 U.S.C. § 4071], under part B of this chapter [42 U.S.C. §§ 4071 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, § 1330, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4051(a)	Industry flood insurance pool; requirements for participation (a)	(a) The Administrator is authorized to encourage and otherwise assist any insurance companies and other insurers which meet the requirements prescribed under subsection (b) to form, associate, or otherwise join together in a pool— [for two listed purposes.]	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1331, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4051(b)	Industry flood insurance pool; requirements for participation (b)	(b) In order to promote the effective administration of the flood insurance program under this part [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.], and to assure that the objectives of this title are furthered, the Administrator is authorized to prescribe appropriate requirements for insurance companies and other insurers participating in such pool including, but not limited to, minimum requirements for capital or surplus or assets.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1331, 82 Stat. 581.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4052(a)	Agreements with flood insurance pool (a) Authorization.	The Administrator is authorized to enter into such agreements with the pool formed or otherwise created under this part [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] as he deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this title.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1332, 82 Stat. 582.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4054(a)	Premium equalization payments; basis; aggregate amount; establishment of designated periods (a)	The Administrator, on such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, shall make periodic payments to the pool formed or otherwise created under section 1331 [42 U.S.C. § 4051], in recognition of such reductions in chargeable premium rates under section 1308 [42 U.S.C. § 4051] below estimated premium rates under section 1307(a)(1) [42 U.S.C. § 4014(a)(1)] as are required in order to make flood insurance available on reasonable terms and conditions.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1334, 82 Stat. 583.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4055(a)(1)	Reinsurance coverage (a) Availability for excess losses (1) In general	The Administrator is authorized to take such action as may be necessary in order to make available, to the pool formed or otherwise created under section 1331 [42 U.S.C. § 4051], reinsurance for losses (due to claims for proved and approved losses covered by flood insurance) which are in excess of losses assumed by such pool in accordance with the excess loss agreement entered into under subsection (c).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1335, 82 Stat. 583.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4055(a)(2)	Reinsurance coverage (a) Availability for excess losses (2) Private reinsurance	The Administrator is authorized to secure reinsurance of coverage provided by the flood insurance program from the private market at rates and on terms determined by the Administrator to be reasonable and appropriate, in an amount sufficient to maintain the ability of the program to pay claims.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1335, 82 Stat. 583.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4055(c)	Reinsurance coverage (c) Excess loss agreement; negotiation	The Administrator is authorized to negotiate an excess loss agreement, from time to time, under which the amount of flood insurance retained by the pool, after ceding reinsurance, shall be adequate to further the purposes of this title, consistent with the objective of maintaining appropriate financial participation and risk sharing to the maximum extent practicable on the part of participating insurance companies and other insurers.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part A, § 1335, 82 Stat. 583.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4056(a)	Emergency implementation of flood insurance program; applicability of other provisions of law (a)	(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this title, for the purpose of providing flood insurance coverage at the earliest possible time, the Administrator shall carry out the flood insurance program authorized under chapter I [42 U.S.C. §§ 4011 et seq.] during the period ending on the date specified in section 1319 [42 U.S.C. § 4026], in accordance with the provisions of this part [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] and the other provisions of this title insofar as they relate to this part [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] but subject to the modifications made by or under subsection (b).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969, P.L. 91-152, Title IV, § 408, 83 Stat. 396.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.
42 U.S.C. § 4056(b)(1)	Emergency implementation of flood insurance program; applicability of other provisions of law (b)(1)	[In carrying out the flood insurance program pursuant to subsection (a), the Administrator— (1) shall provide insurance coverage without regard to any estimated risk premium rates which would otherwise be determined under section 1307 [42 U.S.C. § 4014];	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969, P.L. 91-152, Title IV, § 408, 83 Stat. 396.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.
42 U.S.C. § 4056(b)(2)	Emergency implementation of flood insurance program; applicability of other provisions of law (b)(2)	[In carrying out the flood insurance program pursuant to subsection (a), the Administrator— (2) shall utilize the provisions and procedures contained in or prescribed by this part [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] [other than section 1334 [42 U.S.C. § 4054a] and sections 1345 and 1346 [42 U.S.C. §§ 4081, 4082] to such extent and in such manner as he may consider necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose of this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969, P.L. 91-152, Title IV, § 408, 83 Stat. 396.	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.
42 U.S.C. § 4057(c)(1)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (c) Authorized use of post-storm assessment and COASTAL Formula (1) In general	Subject to paragraph (3), the Administrator may use the post-storm assessment and the COASTAL Formula to— [further two listed processes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(c)(2)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (c) Authorized use of post-storm assessment and COASTAL Formula (2) Federal disaster declaration	Subject to paragraph (3), in order to expedite claims and reduce costs to the national flood insurance program, following any major disaster declared by the President under section 401 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act [42 U.S.C. § 5170] relating to a named storm in a coastal State, the Administrator may use the COASTAL Formula to determine and pay for any flood loss covered under a standard insurance policy under the national flood insurance program, if the loss is an indeterminate loss.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(c)(3)(B)(ii)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (c) Authorized use of post-storm assessment and COASTAL Formula (3) National Academy of Science evaluation (B) Effective date and applicability (ii) Effect of modifications	Unless the report under subparagraph (A) relating to a modification of the COASTAL Formula concludes that the use of the COASTAL Formula, as so modified, for purposes of paragraphs (1) and (2) would not have an adverse financial impact on the national flood insurance program and that the COASTAL Formula is based on valid scientific assumptions that would allow a degree of accuracy of not less than 90 percent to be achieved in allocating flood losses for indeterminate losses the Administrator may not use the COASTAL Formula, as so modified, for purposes of paragraphs (1) and (2).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(d)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (d) Disclosure of COASTAL Formula	Not later than 30 days after the date on which a post-storm assessment is submitted to the Secretary under section 12512(b)(2)(E) of the Omnibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 [23 U.S.C. § 3051(b)(2)(E)], for each indeterminate loss for which the COASTAL Formula is used pursuant to subsection (c)(2), the Administrator shall disclose to the policyholder that makes a claim relating to the indeterminate loss— [the use and results of using the COASTAL Formula].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(g)(1)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (g) Civil penalty (1) In general	If an insurance claims adjuster knowingly and willfully makes a false or inaccurate determination relating to an indeterminate loss, the Administrator may, after notice and opportunity for hearing, impose on the insurance claims adjuster a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(g)(2)	Alternative loss allocation system for indeterminate claims (g) Civil penalty (2) Deposit.	Notwithstanding section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, or any other law relating to the crediting of money, the Administrator shall deposit in the National Flood Insurance Fund any amounts received under this subsection, which shall remain available until expended and be available to the Administrator for purposes authorized for the National Flood Insurance Fund without further appropriation.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Industry Program with Federal Financial Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle B, § 1002353, 126 Stat. 9574.	Administrator is defined in subsection (a) of this section [42 U.S.C. § 4057(a)].
42 U.S.C. § 4057(j)	Federal operation of program; determination by Administrator; fiscal agents; report to the Congress (a)	If at any time, after consultation with representatives of the insurance industry, the Administrator determines that operation of the flood insurance program as provided under part A [42 U.S.C. §§ 4051 et seq.] cannot be carried out, or that such operation, in itself, would be assisted materially by the Federal Government's assumption, in whole or in part, of the operational responsibility for flood insurance under this title (on a temporary or other basis) he shall promptly undertake any necessary arrangements to carry out the program of flood insurance authorized under chapter I [42 U.S.C. §§ 4011 et seq.] through the facilities of the Federal Government, utilizing, for purposes of providing flood insurance coverage, either— [using one of three listed options].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Government Program with Industry Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part B, § 1340, 82 Stat. 584.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4071(b)	Federal operation of program; determination by Administrator; fiscal agents; report to the Congress (b)	Upon making the determination referred to in subsection (a), the Administrator shall make a report to the Congress and, at the same time, to the private insurance companies participating in the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to section 1310 of this Act [42 U.S.C. § 4017]. Such report shall— [meet four listed requirements] The Administrator shall not implement the program of flood insurance authorized under chapter I [42 U.S.C. §§ 4011 et seq.] through the facilities of the Federal Government until 9 months after the date of submission of the report under this subsection unless it would be impossible to continue to effectively carry out the National Flood Insurance Program operations during this time.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Government Program with Industry Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	To reauthorize the National Flood Insurance Program, the Federal Crime Insurance Program, and the Defense Production Act of 1950, to extend certain housing programs, and for other purposes, P.L. 101-137, § 3, 103 Stat. 824 (1989).	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4072	Adjustment and payment of claims; judicial review; limitations; jurisdiction	In the event the program is carried out as provided in section 1340 [42 U.S.C. § 4071], the Administrator shall be authorized to adjust and make payment of any claims for proved and approved losses covered by flood insurance, and upon the disallowance by the Administrator of any such claim, or upon the refusal of the claimant to accept the amount allowed upon any such claim, the claimant, within one year after the date of mailing of notice of disallowance or partial disallowance by the Administrator, may institute an action against the Administrator on such claim in the United States district court for the district in which the insured property or the major part thereof shall have been situated, and original exclusive jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon such court to hear and determine such action without regard to the amount in controversy.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- Government Program with Industry Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch. I, Part B, § 1341, 82 Stat. 584.	Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch. I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.



		In administering the flood insurance program under this chapter [42 U.S.C. §§ 4041 et seq.], the Administrator is authorized to enter into any contracts, agreements, or other appropriate arrangements which may, from time to time, be necessary for the purpose of utilizing, on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, the facilities and services of any insurance companies or other insurers, insurance agents and brokers, or insurance adjustment organizations; and such contracts, agreements, or arrangements may include provision for payment of applicable operating costs and allowances for such facilities and services as set forth in the schedules prescribed under section 1311 [42 U.S.C. § 4018].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, Part C, § 1345, 82 Stat. 585.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4081(a)	Services by insurance industry (a) Contracting for services and facilities	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall hold any agent or broker selling or undertaking to sell flood insurance under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 4001 et seq.] harmless from any judgment for damages against such agent or broker as a result of any court action by a policyholder or applicant arising out of an error or omission on the part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and shall provide any such agent or broker with indemnification, including court costs and reasonable attorney fees, arising out of and caused by an error or omission on the part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency and its contractors. The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may not hold harmless or indemnify an agent or broker for his or her error or omission.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1981, P.L. 97-35, Title III, Subtitle A, Part 4, § 341(e), 95 Stat. 419.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4081(c)	Services by insurance industry (c) Hold harmless	Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, the Administrator may, at the discretion of the Administrator, refuse to accept the transfer of the administration of policies for coverage under the flood insurance program under this title that are written and administered by any insurance company or other insurer, or any insurance agent or broker.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA			See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4081(d)	Services by insurance industry (d) FEMA authority on transfer of policies	The Administrator may secure reinsurance of coverage provided by the flood insurance program from the private reinsurance and capital markets at rates and on terms determined by the Administrator to be reasonable and appropriate, in an amount sufficient to maintain the ability of the program to pay claims.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(b)(1), 100245, 126 Stat. 958.		
42 U.S.C. § 4081(e)	Services by insurance industry (e) Risk transfer	In order to provide for maximum efficiency in the administration of the flood insurance program and in order to facilitate the expeditious payment of any Federal funds under such program, the Administrator may enter into contracts with pool formed or otherwise created under section 1331 [42 U.S.C. § 4051], or any insurance company or other private organization, for the purpose of securing reinsurance of insurance coverage provided by the program or for the purpose of securing performance by such pool, company, or organization of any or all of the following responsibilities:	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 10, 128 Stat. 1025.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 2, 128 Stat. 1020.
42 U.S.C. § 4082(a)	Use of insurance pool, companies, or other private organizations for certain payments (a) Authorization to enter into contracts for certain responsibilities	Any contract entered into under this section shall be for a term of one year, and may be made automatically renewable from term to term in the absence of notice by either party of an intention to terminate at the end of the current term; except that the Administrator may terminate any such contract at any time (after reasonable notice to the pool, company, or organization involved) if he finds that the pool, company, or organization has failed substantially to carry out the contract, or is carrying out the contract in a manner inconsistent with the efficient and effective administration of the flood insurance program authorized under this title.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, Part C, § 1346, 82 Stat. 585.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4082(f)	Use of insurance pool, companies, or other private organizations for certain payments (f) Term of contract; renewals; termination	The Administrator is authorized to make final settlement of any claims or demands which may arise as a result of any financial transactions in which he is authorized to carry out under this chapter [42 U.S.C. §§ 4041 et seq.], and may, to assist him in making any such settlement, refer any disputes relating to such claims or demands to arbitration, with the consent of the parties concerned.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, Part C, § 1346, 82 Stat. 585.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4083(a)	Settlement of claims; arbitration (a)	The Administrator and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination to any books, documents, papers, and records of the pool and any such insurance company or other private organization that are pertinent to the costs of the program undertaken or the services being rendered.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, Part C, § 1347, 82 Stat. 586.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4084(b)	Records and audits (b)	As directed in section 1360(b) of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. § 4101(b)), the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency is again directed to accelerate the identification of risk zones within flood-prone and mudslide-prone areas, as provided by subsection (a)(2) of such section 1360, in order to make known the degree of hazard within each such zone at the earliest possible date.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Organization and Administration of the Flood Insurance Program -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch I, Part C, § 1348, 82 Stat. 586.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101 note	Reiteration of FEMA responsibility to map mudslides	The Administrator is authorized to consult with, receive information from, and enter into any agreements or other arrangements with the Secretaries of the Army, the Interior, Agriculture, and Commerce, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and the heads of other Federal departments or agencies, to reimburse but not to exceed the head of any State or local agency, or enter into contracts with any persons or private firms, in order that he may— [two listed responsibilities].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Bunning-Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, P.L. 108-264, Title I, § 109, 118 Stat. 725.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(a)	Identification of flood-prone areas (a) Publication of information; establishment of flood-risk zones; estimates of flood-caused loss	The Administrator is directed to accelerate the identification of risk zones within flood-prone and mudslide-prone areas, as provided by subsection (a)(2) of this section, in order to make known the degree of hazard within each such zone at the earliest possible date. To accomplish this objective, the Administrator is authorized, without regard to subsections (a) and (b) of section 3324 of title 31, United States Code, and section 3709 of the Revised Statutes [41 U.S.C. § 5] [41 U.S.C. § 6101] to make grants, provide technical assistance, and enter into contracts, cooperative agreements, or other transactions, on such terms as he may deem appropriate, or consent to modifications thereof, and to make advance or progress payments in connection therewith.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch III, § 1360, 82 Stat. 587.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(b)	Identification of flood-prone areas (b) Accelerated identification of flood-risk zones; authority of Administrator; grants, technical assistance, transactions, and payments	Once during each 5-year period (the 1st such period beginning on the date of enactment of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 [enacted Sept. 23, 1994]) or more often as the Administrator determines necessary, the Administrator shall assess the need to revise and update all floodplain areas and flood risk zones identified, delineated, or established under this section, based on an analysis of all natural hazards affecting flood risks.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title II, § 204, 87 Stat. 9783.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(e)	Identification of flood-prone areas (e) Review of flood maps	The Administrator shall revise and update any floodplain areas and flood-risk zones— [under two listed situations].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 5875, 108 Stat. 2278.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(f)	Identification of flood-prone areas (f) Updating flood maps	To promote compliance with the requirements of this title, the Administrator shall make flood insurance rate maps and related information available free of charge to the Federal entities for lending regulation, Federal agency lenders, State agencies directly responsible for coordinating the national flood insurance program, and appropriate representatives of communities participating in the national flood insurance program, and at a reasonable cost to all other persons. Any receipts resulting from this subsection shall be deposited in the National Flood Insurance Fund, pursuant to section 1310(b)(6) [42 U.S.C. § 4017(b)(6)].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 5875, 108 Stat. 2278.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(g)	Identification of flood-prone areas (g) Availability of flood maps.	The Administrator shall cause notice to be published in the Federal Register (or shall provide notice by another comparable method) of any change to flood insurance map panels and any change to flood insurance map panels issued in the form of a letter of map amendment or a letter of map revision. Such notice shall be published or otherwise provided not later than 30 days after the map change or revision becomes effective. Notice by any method other than publication in the Federal Register shall include all pertinent information, provide for regular and frequent distribution, and be at least as accessible to map users as notice in the Federal Register. All notices under this subsection shall include information on how to obtain copies of the changes or revisions.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 5875, 108 Stat. 2278.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(h)	Identification of flood-prone areas (h) Notification of flood map changes	Every 6 months, the Administrator shall publish separately in their entirety within a compendium, all changes and revisions to flood insurance map panels and all letters of map amendment and letters of map revision for which notice was published in the Federal Register or otherwise provided during the preceding 6 months. The Administrator shall make such compendia available, free of charge, to Federal entities for lending regulation, Federal agency lenders, and States and communities participating in the national flood insurance program pursuant to section 1310 [42 U.S.C. § 4017] at cost to all other parties. Any receipts resulting from this subsection shall be deposited in the National Flood Insurance Fund.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 5875, 108 Stat. 2278.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(i)	Identification of flood-prone areas (i) Compendia of flood map changes	In the implementation of revisions to and updates of flood insurance rate maps, the Administrator shall share information, to the extent appropriate, with the Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere and representatives from State coastal zone management programs.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle F, § 5875, 108 Stat. 2278.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4101(j)	Identification of flood-prone areas (j) Provision of information	Members of the Council shall be appointed based on their demonstrated knowledge and competence regarding surveying, cartography, remote sensing, geographic information systems, or the technical aspects of preparing and using flood insurance rate maps. In appointing members under paragraph (1)(E), the Administrator shall, to the maximum extent practicable, ensure that the membership of the Council has a balance of Federal, State, local, tribal, and private members, and includes geographic diversity, including representation from areas with coastline on the Gulf of Mexico and other States containing areas identified by the Administrator as at high risk for flooding or as areas having special flood hazards.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100215, 126 Stat. 924.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101a(b)(2)	Technical Mapping Advisory Council (b) Membership (2) Qualifications	The Administrator, as part of the ongoing program to review and update National Flood Insurance Program rate maps under section 100216 [42 USC § 4101b], shall incorporate any future risk assessment submitted under paragraph (1)(B) in any such revision or update.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100215, 126 Stat. 924.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101a(d)(2)	Technical Mapping Advisory Council (d) Future conditions risk assessment and modeling report (2) Responsibility of the administrator	Upon the request of the Chairperson, the Administrator may detail, on a nonreimbursable basis, personnel of the Federal Emergency Management Agency to assist the Council in carrying out its duties.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100215, 126 Stat. 924.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101a(j)(1)	Technical Mapping Advisory Council (j) Staff (1) Staff of FEMA	(2) Staff of other Federal agencies. Upon request of the Chairperson, any other Federal agency that is a member of the Council may detail, on a nonreimbursable basis, personnel to assist the Council in carrying out its duties.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100215, 126 Stat. 924.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101a(l)	Technical Mapping Advisory Council (l) Report to Congress	The Administrator, on an annual basis, shall report to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Office of Management and Budget on the— [recommendations of the Council and actions taken or deferred by FEMA].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100215, 126 Stat. 924.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(a)	National Flood Mapping Program (a) Reviewing, updating, and maintaining maps	The Administrator, in coordination with the Technical Mapping Advisory Council established under section 100215 [42 U.S.C. § 4101a], shall establish an ongoing program under which the Administrator shall review, update, and maintain National Flood Insurance Program rate maps in carrying out the program established under subsection (a), the Administrator shall— [perform listed actions in relation to rate maps and flood-risk zone data].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(b)(1)	National Flood Mapping Program (b) Mapping (1) In general	In updating maps under this section, the Administrator shall include— [relevant information on the listed subjects].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(b)(3)	National Flood Mapping Program (b) Mapping (3) Other inclusions	In updating and maintaining maps under this section, the Administrator shall— [establish standards and publish maps adhering to listed specifications].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(c)	National Flood Mapping Program (c) Standards	The Administrator shall— [comply with listed notice, communication, and outreach guidelines and timelines].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(d)(1)	National Flood Mapping Program (d) Communication and outreach (1) In general	Upon the adoption by the Administrator of any recommendation by the Technical Mapping Advisory Council for reviewing, updating, or maintaining National Flood Insurance Program rate maps in accordance with this section, a community that believes that its flood insurance rates in effect prior to adoption would be affected by the adoption of such recommendation may submit a request for an update of its rate maps, which may be considered at the Administrator's sole discretion. The Administrator shall establish a protocol for the evaluation of such community map update requests.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(e)	National Flood Mapping Program (e) Community remapping request	In carrying out sections 100215 and 100216 [42 U.S.C. §§ 4101a and 4101b], the Administrator shall— [perform five listed administrative and management actions].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100216, 126 Stat. 927.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4101b(c)	Coordination (b) Duties of the Administrator	The Administrator shall implement a flood mapping program for the National Flood Insurance Program, only after review by the Technical Mapping Advisory Council, that, when applied, results in technically credible flood hazard data in all areas where Flood Insurance Rate Maps are prepared or updated, shall certify in writing to the Congress when such a program has been implemented, and shall provide to the Congress the Technical Mapping Advisory Council review report.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 17, 128 Stat. 1027.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 2, 128 Stat. 1020.
42 U.S.C. § 4101d	Flood insurance rate map certification	The Administrator is authorized to carry out studies and investigations, utilizing to the maximum extent practicable the existing facilities and services of other Federal departments or agencies, and State and local governmental agencies, and any other organizations, with respect to the adequacy of State and local measures in flood-prone areas as to land management and use, flood control, flood zoning, and flood damage prevention, and may enter into any contracts, agreements, or other appropriate arrangements to carry out such authority.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch III, § 1361, 82 Stat. 587.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4102(a)	Criteria for land management and use (a) Studies and investigations	On the basis of such studies and investigations, and such other information as he deems necessary, the Administrator shall from time to time develop comprehensive criteria designed to encourage, where necessary, the adoption of adequate State and local measures which, to the maximum extent feasible, will— [four listed goals].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch III, § 1361, 82 Stat. 587.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4102(c)	Criteria for land management and use (c) Development of comprehensive criteria designed to encourage adoption of adequate State and local measures		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch III, § 1361, 82 Stat. 587.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears. Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.



			Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 26(a), 128 Stat. 1032.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 2, 128 Stat. 1032n.
42 U.S.C. § 4102(d)	Criteria for land management and use (d) Flood mitigation methods for buildings	Administrator shall establish guidelines for property owners that--(promote mitigation through a variety of alternatives) in establishing projected flood elevations and designating areas having special flood hazards for land use purposes with respect to any community pursuant to section 1361 [42 U.S.C. § 4102], the Administrator shall first propose such determinations and designations by publication for comment in the Federal Register, by direct notification to the chief executive officer of the community, and by publication in a prominent local newspaper.					Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(a)	Flood elevation determinations (a) Publication or notification of proposed flood elevation determinations	The Administrator shall publish notification of flood elevation determinations and designations of areas having special flood hazards in a prominent local newspaper at least twice during the ten-day period following notification to the local government. During the ninety-day period following the second publication, any owner or lessee of real property within the community who believes his property rights to be adversely affected by the Administrator's proposed determination may appeal such determination to the local government. The sole grounds for appeal shall be the possession of knowledge or information indicating that (1) the elevations being proposed by the Administrator with respect to an identified area having special flood hazards are scientifically or technically incorrect, or (2) the designation of an identified special flood hazard area is scientifically or technically incorrect.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title I, § 110, 87 Stat. 980.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(b)	Flood elevation determinations (b) Publication of flood elevation determinations; appeal of owner or lessee to local government; scientific or technical knowledge or information as basis for appeal; modification of proposed determinations	Upon appeal by any community, as provided by this section, the Administrator shall review and take fully into account any technical or scientific data submitted by the community that tend to negate or contradict the information upon which his proposed determination is based. The Administrator shall resolve such appeal by consultation with officials of the local government involved, by administrative hearing, or by submission of the conflicting data to the Scientific Resolution Panel provided for in section 1363A [42 U.S.C. § 4104-1]. Until the conflict in data is resolved, and the Administrator makes a final determination on the basis of his findings in the Federal Register, and so notifies the governing body of the community, flood insurance previously available within the community shall continue to be available, and no person shall be denied the right to purchase such insurance at chargeable rates. The Administrator shall make his determination within a reasonable time. The community shall be given a reasonable time after the Administrator's final determination in which to adopt local land use and control measures consistent with the Administrator's determination. The reports and other information used by the Administrator in making his final determination shall be made available for public inspection and shall be admissible in a court of law in the event the community seeks judicial review as provided by this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title I, § 110, 87 Stat. 980.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(e)	Flood elevation determinations (e) Administrative review of appeals by community; agencies for resolution of conflicting data; availability of flood insurance pending such resolution; time for determination of Administrator; community adoption of local land use and control measures within reasonable time of final determination; public inspection and admissibility in evidence of reports and other administrative information.	When, incident to any appeal under subsection (b) or (c) of this section, the owner or lessee of real property or the community, as the case may be, or, in the case of an appeal that is resolved by submission of conflicting data to the Scientific Resolution Panel provided for in section 1363A [42 U.S.C. § 4104-1], the community, incurs expense in connection with the services of surveyors, engineers, or similar services, but not including legal services, in the effecting of an appeal based on a scientific or technical error on the part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, which is successful in whole or part, the Administrator shall reimburse such individual or community to an extent measured by the ratio of the successful portion of the appeal as compared to the entire appeal and applying such ratio to the reasonable value of all such services, but no reimbursement shall be made by the Administrator in respect to any fee or expense payment, the payment of which was agreed to be contingent upon the result of the appeal. The Administrator may use such amounts from the National Flood Insurance Fund established under section 1310 [42 U.S.C. § 4017] as may be necessary to carry out this subsection. The Administrator shall promulgate regulations to carry out this subsection.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title I, § 110, 87 Stat. 980.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100218(a), 126 Stat. 930.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(f)	Flood elevation determinations (f) Reimbursement of certain expenses	Pursuant to the authority provided under section 1363(b) [42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)], the Administrator shall make available an independent review panel, to be known as the Scientific Resolution Panel, to any community-- [that has met listed criteria].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 26(a), 128 Stat. 1032.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4005 for definition of "Administrator" for Homeowner Flood Insurance Affordability Act of 2014, P.L. 113-89, § 2, 128 Stat. 1032n.
42 U.S.C. § 4104-1(a)(1)	Scientific Resolution Panel (a) Availability (1) In general	If the Administrator elects not to implement the determination of the Scientific Resolution Panel pursuant to subparagraph (A), then not later than 50 days after the issuance of the determination, the Administrator shall issue a written justification explaining such election.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100218(a), 126 Stat. 930.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4104-1(c)(4)(B)	Scientific Resolution Panel (c) Determination (4) Effect of determination (B) Written justification not to enforce	The Administrator (or the designee of the Administrator) shall, not less than 45 days before the expiration of any contract for flood insurance under this title, issue notice of such expiration by first class mail to the owner of the property covered by the contract, the servicer of any loan secured by the property covered by the contract, and (if known to the Administrator) the owner of the loan.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle B, § 527, 108 Stat. 2263.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)	Notice requirements (c) Notification of expiration of insurance	The Administrator shall carry out a program to provide financial assistance to States and communities, using amounts made available from the National Flood Mitigation Fund under section 1367 [42 U.S.C. § 4104d], for planning and carrying out activities designed to reduce the risk of flood damage to structures covered under contracts for flood insurance under this title. Such financial assistance shall be made available-- [to State and property owners for listed purposes].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(1)	Mitigation assistance (a) Authority	Amounts provided under this section may be used only for mitigation activities that are consistent with mitigation plans that are approved by the Administrator and identified under paragraph (d). The Administrator shall provide assistance under this section to the extent amounts are available in the National Flood Mitigation Fund pursuant to appropriation Acts, subject only to the absence of approvable mitigation plans.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(2)(A)	Mitigation assistance (c) Eligible mitigation activities (1) Requirement of consistency with approved mitigation plan	The Administrator may approve only mitigation activities that the Administrator determines-- (i) are technically feasible and cost-effective; or (ii) will eliminate future payments from the National Flood Insurance Fund for severe repetitive loss structures through an acquisition or relocation activity.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(2)(B)	Mitigation assistance (c) Eligible mitigation activities (2) Requirements of technical feasibility, cost effectiveness, and interest of National Flood Insurance Fund (B) Considerations	In making a determination under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall take into consideration recognized ancillary benefits.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(4)	Mitigation assistance (c) Eligible mitigation activities (4) Eligibility of demolition and rebuilding of properties	The Administrator shall consider as an eligible activity the demolition and rebuilding of properties to at least base flood elevation or greater, if required by the Administrator or if required by any State regulation or local ordinance and in accordance with criteria established by the Administrator.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)	Mitigation assistance (d) Matching requirement	The Administrator may provide grants for eligible mitigation activities as follows: [three listed activities].			Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100225(a), 126 Stat. 938.		See 42 U.S.C. § 4004 for definition of "Administrator" for Subtitle A of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100234, 126 Stat. 956.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(e)(1)	Mitigation assistance (e) Recapture (1) Noncompliance with plan	If the Administrator determines that a State or community that has received mitigation assistance under this section has not carried out the mitigation activities as set forth in the mitigation plan, the Administrator shall recapture any unexpended amounts and deposit the amounts in the National Flood Mitigation Fund under section 1367 [42 U.S.C. § 4104d].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(e)(2)	Mitigation assistance (e) Recapture (2) Failure to provide matching funds	If the Administrator determines that a State or community that has received mitigation assistance under this section has not provided matching funds in the amount required under subsection (d), the Administrator shall recapture any unexpended amounts of mitigation assistance exceeding the amount of such matching funds actually provided and deposit the amounts in the National Flood Mitigation Fund under section 1367 [42 U.S.C. § 4104d].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(c)(f)	Mitigation assistance (f) Reports	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012 [enacted July 6, 2012] and biennially thereafter, the Administrator shall submit a report to the Congress describing the status of mitigation activities carried out with assistance provided under this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 553(a), 108 Stat. 2270.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(d)	National Flood Mitigation Fund (a) Establishment and availability	The Administrator shall establish in the Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the National Flood Mitigation Fund, which shall be credited with amounts described in subsection (b) and shall be available, to the extent provided in appropriation Acts, for providing assistance under section 1366 [42 U.S.C. § 4104c].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 554(a), 108 Stat. 2273.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(d)(c)	National Flood Mitigation Fund (c) Administrative expenses	The Administrator may not use more than 5 percent of amounts made available under subsection (b) to cover salaries, expenses, and other administrative costs incurred by the Administrator to make grants and provide assistance under section 1366 [42 U.S.C. § 4104c].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Burns-Berutser-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, P.L. 108-264, Title I, § 103(d), 118 Stat. 721.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4104(d)(f)	National Flood Mitigation Fund (f) Investment	If the Administrator determines that the amounts in the National Flood Mitigation Fund are in excess of amounts needed under subsection (a), the Administrator may invest any excess amounts the Director [Administrator] determines advisable in interest-bearing obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, P.L. 103-325, Title V, Subtitle D, § 554(a), 108 Stat. 2273.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4105(b)	Disaster mitigation requirements; notification to flood-prone areas (b) Alternative actions of tentatively identified communities; public hearing; opportunity for submission of evidence; finality of administrative determination of existence or extent of flood hazard area	After such notification, each tentatively identified community shall either (1) promptly make proper application to participate in the national flood insurance program or (2) within six months submit technical data sufficient to establish to the satisfaction of the Administrator that the community either is not seriously flood prone or that such flood hazards as may have existed have been corrected by floodworks or other flood control methods. The Administrator may, in his discretion, grant a public hearing to any community with respect to which conflicting data exist as to the nature and extent of a flood hazard. If the Administrator decides not to hold a hearing, the community shall be given an opportunity to submit written and documentary evidence. Whether or not such hearing is granted, the Administrator's final determination as to the existence or extent of a flood hazard area in a particular community shall be deemed conclusive for purposes of this Act if supported by substantial evidence in the record considered as a whole.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title II, § 201, 87 Stat. 982.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears.
42 U.S.C. § 4105(e)	Disaster mitigation requirements; notification to flood-prone areas (e) Administrative procedures; establishment; reimbursement of certain expenses; appropriation authorization	The Administrator is authorized to establish administrative procedures whereby the identification under this section of one or more areas in the community as having special flood hazards may be appealed to the Administrator by the community or any owner or lessee of real property within the community who believes his property has been inadvertently included in a special flood hazard area by the identification. When, incident to any appeal under this subsection, the owner or lessee of real property or the community, as the case may be, incurs expense in connection with the services of surveyors, engineers, or similar services, but not including legal services, in the effecting of an appeal which is successful in whole or part, the Administrator shall reimburse such individual or community to an extent measured by the ratio of the successful portion of the appeal as compared to the entire appeal and applying such ratio to the reasonable value of all such services, but no reimbursement shall be made by the Administrator in respect to any fee or expense payment, the payment of which was agreed to be contingent upon the result of the appeal. There is authorized to be appropriated for purposes of implementing this subsection not to exceed \$250,000.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- Coordination of Flood Insurance with Land-management Programs in Flood-prone Areas	Administrator of FEMA	Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, P.L. 95-128, Title VII, § 704(d), 91 Stat. 1146.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4122(a)	Studies of other natural disasters; cooperation and consultation with other departments and agencies (a)	In carrying out his responsibilities under the provisions of this title and the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 which relate to notification to and identification of flood-prone areas and the application of criteria for land management and use, including criteria derived from data reflecting new developments that may indicate the desirability of modifying elevations based on previous flood studies, the Administrator shall establish procedures assuring adequate consultation with the appropriate elected officials of general purpose local governments, including but not limited to those local governments whose prior eligibility under the program has been suspended. Such consultation shall include, but not be limited to, fully informing local officials at the commencement of any flood elevation study or investigation undertaken by any agency on behalf of the Administrator concerning the nature and purpose of the study, the areas involved, the manner in which the study is to be undertaken, the general principles to be applied, and the use to be made of the data obtained. The Administrator shall encourage local officials to disseminate information concerning such study widely within the community, so that interested persons will have an opportunity to bring all relevant facts and technical data concerning the local flood hazard to the attention of the agency during the course of the study.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch IV, § 1371, 82 Stat. 588.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears.
42 U.S.C. § 4122(b)	Studies of other natural disasters; cooperation and consultation with other departments and agencies (b)	(b) Studies under this section shall be carried out, to the maximum extent practicable, with the cooperation of other Federal departments and agencies and State and local agencies, and the Administrator is authorized to consult with, receive information from, and enter into any necessary agreements or other arrangements with such other Federal departments and agencies (on a reimbursement basis) and such State and local agencies.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, P.L. 90-448, Title XIII, Ch IV, § 1371, 82 Stat. 588.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
42 U.S.C. § 4128(a)	Rules and regulations (a)	The Administrator is authorized to issue such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 50: National Flood Insurance -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, Title II, § 205, 87 Stat. 983.		Housing and Urban-Rural Recovery Act of 1983, P.L. 98-181, Title I, Ch I, Title IV, Part B, § 451(d)(1), 97 Stat. 1229, substituted "Director" for "Secretary" each place it appears.
42 U.S.C. § 5121 note	Grant Management System Modernization Requirements (a) In General	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall ensure the ongoing modernization of the grant systems for the administration of assistance under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5121 et seq.) includes the following: [four specifications].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Findings, Declarations and Definitions	Administrator of FEMA	FEMA Accountability, Modernization and Transparency Act of 2017, P.L. 115-87, § 2, 131 Stat. 1277.		Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, P.L. 112-141, Div F, Title II, Subtitle A, § 100238(a)(1), 126 Stat. 958, substituted "Administrator" for "Director" wherever appearing and 42 U.S.C. § 4003(a)(6) now states: "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.



42 U.S.C. § 5133(l)(3)	Predisaster hazard mitigation (l) Prohibition on earmarks (3) Certification to Congress	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall submit to Congress a certification regarding whether all financial assistance under this section was awarded in accordance with this section. The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall serve as the chairperson of the [interagency] task force [for the purpose of coordinating the implementation of predisaster hazard mitigation programs].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Predisaster Hazard Mitigation Act of 2010, P.L. 111-351, § 4, 124 Stat. 3864 (2011).		
42 U.S.C. § 5134(b)	Interagency task force (b) Chairperson		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, P.L. 106-390, Title I, § 103, 114 Stat. 1557.		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(a)(1)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (a) General authority (1) In general	The Administrator may enter into agreements with eligible entities to make capitalization grants to such entities for the establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (referred to in this section as "entity loan funds") for providing funding assistance to local governments to carry out eligible projects under this section to reduce disaster risks for homeowners, businesses, nonprofit organizations, and communities in order to decrease— [3 listed goals].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(b)(2)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (b) Application (2) Technical assistance	The Administrator shall provide technical assistance to eligible entities for applications under this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(c)(3)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (c) Entity loan fund (3) Administration	A participating entity may combine the financial administration of the entity loan fund of such entity with the financial administration of any other revolving fund established by such entity if the Administrator determines that— [two listed requirements].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(c)(4)(B)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (c) Entity loan fund (4) Entity share of funds (B) Reduced grant	If, with respect to a capitalization grant under this section, a participating entity deposits in the entity loan fund of the entity an amount that is less than 10 percent of the total amount of the capitalization grant that the participating entity would otherwise receive, the Administrator shall reduce the amount of the capitalization grant received by the entity to the amount that is 10 times the amount so deposited.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(d)(1)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (d) Apportionment (1) In general	Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, the Administrator shall apportion funds made available to carry out this section to entities that have entered into an agreement under subsection (a)(2) [hazard mitigation revolving loan agreements] in amounts as determined by the Administrator.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(d)(2)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (d) Apportionment (2) Reservation of funds	The Administrator shall reserve not more than 2.5 percent of the amount made available to carry out this section for the Federal Emergency Management Agency for— [administrative costs and technical assistance].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(d)(3)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (d) Apportionment (3) Priority	In the apportionment of capitalization grants under this subsection, the Administrator shall give priority to entity applications under subsection (b) [application requirements] that— [four listed characteristics of projects].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(e)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (e) Environmental review of revolving loan fund projects	The Administrator may delegate to a participating entity all of the responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and action pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 et seq.), and other applicable Federal environmental laws including the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. §§ 1531 et seq.) and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (54 U.S.C. §§ 300101 et seq.) that would apply to the Administrator were the Administrator to undertake projects under this section as Federal projects so long as the participating entity carries out such responsibilities in the same manner and subject to the same requirements as if the Administrator carried out such responsibilities.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(f)(2)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (f) Use of funds (2) Prohibition on determination that loan is a duplication	In carrying out this section, the Administrator may not determine that a loan is a duplication of assistance or programs under this Act [42 U.S.C. §§ 5121 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(h)(3)(A)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (h) Audits, reports, publications, and oversight (3) Oversight (A) In general	The Administrator shall, at least every 4 years, conduct reviews and audits as may be determined necessary or appropriate by the Administrator to carry out the objectives of this section and determine the effectiveness of the fund in reducing natural hazard risk.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(h)(3)(C)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (h) Audits, reports, publications, and oversight (3) Oversight (C) Recommendations by Administrator	The Administrator may at any time make recommendations for or require specific changes to an entity loan fund in order to improve the effectiveness of the fund.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(i)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (i) Regulations or guidance	The Administrator shall issue such regulations or guidance as are necessary to— [3 listed goals].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5135(j)	Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds (j) Waive authority	Until such time as the Administrator issues final regulations to implement this section, the Administrator may— [two listed situations].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	STORM Act, P.L. 116-284, § 2, 134 Stat. 4869 (2021).		
42 U.S.C. § 5136a(a)	Assistance and training for communities with technological hazards and related emerging threats (a) In general	The Administrator shall maintain the capacity to provide States, local, and Indian Tribal governments with technological hazards and related emerging threats technical assistance, training, and other preparedness programming to build community resilience to technological hazards and related emerging threats.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7313, 136 Stat. 3689.	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7312, 136 Stat. 3689 states "In this subtitle (1) [the term 'Administrator' means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency]."	
42 U.S.C. § 5136a(b)	Assistance and training for communities with technological hazards and related emerging threats (b) Authorities	The Administrator shall carry out subsection (a) in accordance with— (1) the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 5121 et seq.), (2) section 1236 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (42 U.S.C. § 5136g), and (3) the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-295; 120 Stat. 1394).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7313, 136 Stat. 3689.	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7312, 136 Stat. 3689 states "In this subtitle (1) [the term 'Administrator' means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency]."	
42 U.S.C. § 5136a(c)	Assistance and training for communities with technological hazards and related emerging threats (c) Assessment and notification	In carrying out subsection (a), the Administrator shall— [use appropriate tools and ensure consultation of available programming].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7313, 136 Stat. 3689.	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7312, 136 Stat. 3689 states "In this subtitle (1) [the term 'Administrator' means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency]."	
42 U.S.C. § 5136a(d)	Assistance and training for communities with technological hazards and related emerging threats (d) Report	In carrying out subsection (a), the Administrator shall— [use appropriate tools and ensure consultation of available programming].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7313, 136 Stat. 3689.	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7312, 136 Stat. 3689 states "In this subtitle (1) [the term 'Administrator' means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency]."	
42 U.S.C. § 5136a(g)	Assistance and training for communities with technological hazards and related emerging threats (g) Non-duplication of effort	In carrying out activities under subsection (a), the Administrator shall ensure that such activities do not unnecessarily duplicate efforts of other Federal departments or agencies, including programs within the Department of Health and Human Services.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Disaster Preparedness and Mitigation Assistance	Administrator of FEMA	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7313, 136 Stat. 3689.	Technological Hazards Preparedness and Training Act of 2022, P.L. 117-263, Div G, Title LXXII, Subtitle B, § 7312, 136 Stat. 3689 states "In this subtitle (1) [the term 'Administrator' means the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency]."	
42 U.S.C. § 5141	Waiver of administrative conditions	Any Federal agency charged with the administration of a Federal assistance program may, if so requested by the applicant State or local authorities, modify or waive, for a major disaster, such administrative conditions for assistance as would otherwise prevent the giving of assistance under such programs if the inability to meet such conditions is a result of the major disaster.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Agency	The Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Amendments of 1988, P.L. 100-707, Title I, § 105(a)(2), 102 Stat. 4691.		
42 U.S.C. § 5144(b)(1)	Emergency support and response teams (b) Emergency response teams (1) Establishment	In carrying out subsection (a), the President, acting through the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, shall establish— [response teams].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	President through Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 633, 120 Stat. 1421.		
42 U.S.C. § 5144(b)(2)	Emergency support and response teams (b) Emergency response teams (2) Target capability level	The Administrator shall ensure that specific target capability levels, as defined pursuant to the guidelines established under section 646(a) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [6 U.S.C. § 746(a)], are established for Federal emergency response teams.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 633, 120 Stat. 1421.		
42 U.S.C. § 5144(b)(3)	Emergency support and response teams (b) Emergency response teams (3) Personnel	The President, acting through the Administrator, shall ensure that the Federal emergency response teams consist of adequate numbers of properly planned, organized, equipped, trained, and exercised personnel to achieve the established target capability levels. Each emergency response team shall work in coordination with State and local officials and onsite personnel associated with a particular incident.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	President through Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 633, 120 Stat. 1421.		
42 U.S.C. § 5144(b)(4)	Emergency support and response teams (b) Emergency response teams (4) Readiness reporting	The Administrator shall evaluate team readiness on a regular basis and report team readiness levels in the report required under section 652(a) of the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006 [6 U.S.C. § 752(a)].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle B, Ch. 2, § 633, 120 Stat. 1421.		
42 U.S.C. § 5149(c)	Performance of services (c) Appointment of temporary personnel in the Federal Emergency Management Agency	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency is authorized to appoint temporary personnel, after serving continuously for 3 years, to positions in the Federal Emergency Management Agency in the same manner that competitive service employees with competitive status are considered for transfer, reassignment, or promotion to such positions. An individual appointed under this subsection shall become a career conditional employee, unless the employee has already completed the service requirements for career tenure.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1222, 132 Stat. 3454.		
42 U.S.C. § 5149(d)(2)	Performance of services (d) Personnel performing service responding to disasters and emergencies (2) Notice of absence from position of employment	Preclusion of giving notice of service by necessity of service under subsection (b)(1) [USERRA employment and reemployment rights] to perform service to the Federal Emergency Management Agency under sections 401 and 501 [42 U.S.C. §§ 5170 and 5191] or to train for such service shall be considered preclusion by "military necessity" for purposes of section 4312(b) of title 38, United States Code, pertaining to giving notice of absence from a position of employment. A determination of such necessity shall be made by the Administrator and shall not be subject to review in any judicial or administrative proceeding.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Civilian Reservist Emergency Workforce Act of 2021, P.L. 117-178, § 3, 136 Stat. 2110 (2022).		
42 U.S.C. § 5150(b)(2)	Use of local firms and individuals (b) Implementation (2) Transition	Following the declaration of an emergency or major disaster, an agency performing response, relief, and reconstruction activities shall transition work performed under contracts in effect on the date on which the President declares the emergency or major disaster to organizations, firms, and individuals residing or doing business primarily in any area affected by the major disaster or emergency, unless the head of such agency determines that it is not feasible or practicable to do so.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle F, § 694, 120 Stat. 1459.		
42 U.S.C. § 5150(b)(3)	Use of local firms and individuals (b) Implementation (3) Formulation of requirements	The head of a Federal agency, as feasible and practicable, shall formulate appropriate requirements to facilitate compliance with this section. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall not reimburse a State or local government, an Indian tribal government (as defined in section 102 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5122), or the owner or operator of a private nonprofit facility (as defined in section 102 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5122) for any activities made pursuant to a contract entered into after August 1, 2017, that prohibits the Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States from auditing or otherwise reviewing all aspects relating to the contract.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Head of Agency	Warning, Alert, and Response Network Act, P.L. 109-347, Title VI, § 611, 120 Stat. 1943 (2006).		
42 U.S.C. § 5161a	Audit of contracts		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1225, 132 Stat. 3458.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165b(b)(2)	Management costs (b) Establishment of management cost rates (2) Specific management costs	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall provide the following percentage rates, in addition to the eligible project costs, to cover direct and indirect costs of administering the following programs: [hazard mitigation and public assistance].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000, P.L. 106-390, Title II, § 202(a), 114 Stat. 1560.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165d(b)	Designation of Small State and Rural Advocate (b) Responsibilities	The Small State and Rural Advocate shall be an advocate for the fair treatment of small States and rural communities in the provision of assistance under this Act.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	FEMA's Small State and Rural Advocate	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 689(a), 120 Stat. 1453.	42 U.S.C. § 5165d(a) states "The President shall designate in the Federal Emergency Management Agency a Small State and Rural Advocate."	
42 U.S.C. § 5165d(c)	Designation of Small State and Rural Advocate (c) Duties	The Small State and Rural Advocate shall— (1) participate in the disaster declaration process . . . (2) assist small population States in the preparation of requests . . . (3) assist States in the collection and presentation of material [multiple specifics listed] . . . (4) conduct such other activities . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	FEMA's Small State and Rural Advocate	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 689(a), 120 Stat. 1453.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165e(c)	Integrated plan for administrative cost reduction (c) Updates	If the Administrator modifies the plan in the time periods under subsection (a), the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a report notifying Congress of the modification, which shall include the details of the modification.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Directing Dollars to Disaster Relief Act of 2015, P.L. 114-132, § 3, 130 Stat. 294.	See Directing Dollars to Disaster Relief Act of 2015, P.L. 114-132, § 2, 130 Stat. 294, defining "Administrator" as the "Administrator of the Agency" and "Agency" as the "Federal Emergency Management Agency." The plan referred to in subsection (a) was due "not later than 365 days after the date of enactment" [Feb. 29, 2016]. Additional reporting requirements listed in § 4 of the above-mentioned Act, and included in 42 U.S.C. § 5165e notes, expired after seven years of the date of enactment [Feb. 29, 2016].	
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(b)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (b) General authority	Subject to the requirements of this section, the Administrator shall continue to administer the emergency response system known as the National Urban Search and Rescue Response System.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(c)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (c) Functions	In administering the System, the Administrator shall provide for a national network of standardized search and rescue resources to assist States and local governments in responding to hazards.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(d)(1)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (d) Task forces (1) Designation	The Administrator shall designate task forces to participate in the System. The Administration shall determine the criteria for such participation.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(d)(2)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (d) Task forces (2) Sponsoring agencies	Each task force shall have a sponsoring agency. The Administrator shall enter into an agreement with the sponsoring agency with respect to the participation of each task force in the System.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(e)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (e) Management and technical teams	The Administrator shall maintain such management teams and other technical teams as the Administrator determines are necessary to administer the System.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(f)(1)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (f) Appointment of system members into Federal service (1) In general	The Administrator may appoint a System member into Federal service for a period of service to provide for the participation of the System member in exercises, preincident staging, major disaster and emergency response activities, and training events sponsored or sanctioned by the Administrator.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(f)(2)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (f) Appointment of system members into Federal service (2) Nonapplicability of certain civil service laws	The Administrator may make appointments under paragraph (1) without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(f)(3)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (f) Appointment of system members into Federal service (3) Relationship to other authorities	The authority of the Administrator to make appointments under this subsection shall not affect any other authority of the Administrator under this Act.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(g)(1)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (g) Compensation (1) Pay of system members	Subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator may impose by regulation, the Administrator shall make payments to the sponsoring agency of a task force— (A) to reimburse each employer of a System member . . . and (B) to make payments directly to a nonemployee System member . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(g)(2)(A)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (g) Compensation (2) Reimbursement for employees filling positions of system members (A) In general	Subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator may impose by regulation, the Administrator shall make payments to the sponsoring agency of a task force to be used to reimburse each employer of a System member on the task force for compensation paid by the employer to an employee filling a position normally filled by the System member for any period during which the System member is appointed into Federal service under subsection (f)(1).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		



42 U.S.C. § 5165f(h)(3)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (h) Personal injury, illness, disability, or death (3) Reimbursement for state or local benefits	Subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator may impose by regulation, if a System member or dependent elects to receive benefits from a State or local government under paragraph (2)(A), the Administrator shall reimburse the State or local government for the value of the benefits.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(i)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (i) Preparedness cooperative agreements	Subject to the availability of appropriations for such purpose, the Administrator shall enter into an annual preparedness cooperative agreement with each sponsoring agency. Amounts made available to a sponsoring agency under such a preparedness cooperative agreement shall be for the following purposes: (1) Training and exercises . . . (2) Acquisition and maintenance of equipment. . . (3) Medical monitoring. . . . The Administrator shall enter into a response cooperative agreement with each sponsoring agency, as appropriate, under which the Administrator agrees to reimburse the sponsoring agency for costs incurred by the sponsoring agency in responding to a major disaster or emergency. The Administrator may incur all necessary obligations consistent with this section in order to ensure the effectiveness of the System.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(m)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (m) Response cooperative agreements		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165f(n)	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System (n) Obligations		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	National Urban Search and Rescue Response System Act of 2016, P.L. 114-326, § 2(a), 130 Stat. 1968.		
42 U.S.C. § 5165g(a)	National veterinary emergency teams (a) In general	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may establish one or more national veterinary emergency teams at accredited colleges of veterinary medicine.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster and Emergency Assistance Administration	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1218, 132 Stat. 3452.		
42 U.S.C. § 5170 note	Local Impact (a) In general	In making recommendations to the President regarding a major disaster declaration, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall give greater consideration to severe local impact or recent multiple disasters. Further, the Administrator shall make corresponding adjustments to the Agency's policies and regulations regarding such consideration. Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Administrator shall report to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate on the changes made to regulations and policies and the number of declarations that have been declared based on the new criteria.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1232, 132 Stat. 3460.		
42 U.S.C. § 5170c note	Hazard Eligibility and Local Projects Act § 2 Authority to begin implementation of acquisition and demolition assistance projects (1) Report	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act [Jan. 5, 2023], and annually thereafter for 3 years, the Administrator shall submit to Congress a report on use of the authority under this Act, including— (5 listed elements).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Hazard Eligibility and Local Projects Act, P.L. 117-332, 136 Stat. 6119 (2023).		
42 U.S.C. § 5170c(b)(1)	Hazard mitigation (b) Property acquisition and relocation assistance (1) General authority	In providing hazard mitigation assistance under this section in connection with flooding, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may provide property acquisition and relocation assistance for projects that meet the requirements of paragraph (2) [terms and conditions].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Hazard Mitigation and Relocation Assistance Act of 1993, P.L. 103-181, §§ 2(a), 3, 107 Stat. 2054.		
42 U.S.C. § 5172 note	Guidance on inundated and submerged roads	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, in coordination with the Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration, shall develop and issue guidance for State, local, and Indian tribal governments regarding repair, restoration, and replacement of inundated and submerged roads damaged or destroyed by a major disaster, and for associated expenses incurred by the Government, with respect to roads eligible for assistance under section 405 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5172).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1228, 132 Stat. 3459.		Other authorities granted to the Administrator within § 5172 correspond with specifically-mentioned due dates that have now passed.
42 U.S.C. § 5173 note	Disaster Contract Improvement Act § 2 Oversight on debris removal (b) Advisory working group (1) In general	The Administrator shall establish an advisory working group to encourage and foster collaborative efforts among individuals and entities engaged in disaster recovery relating to debris removal.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Contract Improvement Act, P.L. 118-153, 138 Stat. 1688 (2024).		
42 U.S.C. § 5173 note	Disaster Contract Improvement Act § 2 Oversight on debris removal (c) Guidance	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act [Dec. 17, 2024], the Administrator, in consultation with the advisory working group established under subsection (b)(1), shall—[determine if current guidance is sufficient and, if insufficient, develop guidance covering seven listed subjects].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Contract Improvement Act, P.L. 118-153, 138 Stat. 1688 (2024).		
42 U.S.C. § 5173 note	Disaster Contract Improvement Act § 2 Oversight on debris removal (d) Training	The Administrator shall conduct outreach to States, Tribal governments, and units of local government with respect to any guidance or support materials developed under this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Contract Improvement Act, P.L. 118-153, 138 Stat. 1688 (2024).		
42 U.S.C. § 5174 note	Reimbursement	The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) shall reimburse State and local units of government (for requests received within a period of 3 years after the declaration of a major disaster under section 401 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5170)) upon determination that a locally implemented housing solution, implemented by State or local units of government— [meets three listed criteria].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1211(b), 132 Stat. 3447.		
42 U.S.C. § 5174a(a)(2)	Flexibility (a) Waiver authority (2) Authority	Notwithstanding section 3716(e) of title 31, United States Code, the Administrator— (A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), shall— [waive debt due to individual or household assistance distributed in error if repayment would be a hardship; and waive debt due to individual or household assistance if subject to claim or legal action; and (B) not waive debt involving fraud].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1216, 132 Stat. 3449, amended by James M. Inhofe National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2023, P.L. 117-263, Div E, Title LVI, § 5602(a), 136 Stat. 3404.		
42 U.S.C. § 5174a(a)(3)(B)(i)	Flexibility (a) Waiver authority (3) Monitoring of covered assistance distributed based on error (B) Report on waiver authority based on excessive error rate	If IG of DHS determines error rate exceeds 4 percent of total amount distributed— IG shall notify Administrator and (ii) with respect to any major disaster or emergency declared by the President under section 401 or section 501, respectively, of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. § 5170; 42 U.S.C. § 5191) after the date on which the determination is published under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall report to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate actions that the Administrator will take to reduce the error rate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1216, 132 Stat. 3449.		
42 U.S.C. § 5174a(b)(2)	Simplified procedure (b) Threshold (2) Amount	After the Administrator submits the report required under paragraph (1) [due by Jan.29, 2014], the President shall direct the Administrator to— (A) immediately establish a threshold for eligibility under this section in an appropriate amount, without regard to chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code [5 U.S.C. §§ 500 et seq.]; and (B) adjust the threshold annually to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers published by the Department of Labor.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1107, 127 Stat. 46.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189(b)(3)	Simplified procedure (b) Threshold (3) Review and report	Not later than 3 years after the date on which the Administrator establishes a threshold under paragraph (2), and every 3 years thereafter, the President, acting through the Administrator, shall review the threshold for eligibility under this section and submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate a report regarding such review, including any recommendations developed pursuant to such review.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1107, 127 Stat. 46.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(a)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (a) Approval of projects	The President, acting through the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, may approve projects under the alternative procedures adopted under this section for any major disaster or emergency declared on or after the date of enactment of this section. The Administrator may also apply the alternate procedures adopted under this section to a major disaster or emergency declared before enactment of this Act for which construction has not begun as of the date of enactment of this Act [enacted Jan. 29, 2013].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	President through Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(b)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (b) Adoption	The Administrator, in coordination with States, tribal and local governments, and owners or operators of private nonprofit facilities, may adopt alternative procedures to administer assistance provided under sections 403(a)(3)(A), 406, 407, and 502(a)(5) [42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b(a)(3)(A), 5172, 5173, 5192(a)(5)].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(e)(1)(D)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (e) Minimum procedures	[For repair, restoration, and replacement of damaged facilities under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172]—] If the actual costs of a project completed under the procedures are less than the estimated costs thereof, the Administrator may permit a grantee or subgrantee to use all or part of the excess funds for— (i) cost-effective activities that reduce the risk of future damage, hardship, or suffering from a major disaster; and (ii) other activities to improve future Public Assistance operations or planning; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(e)(1)(E)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (e) Minimum procedures	[For repair, restoration, and replacement of damaged facilities under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172]—] In determining eligible costs under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172], the Administrator shall make available, at an applicant's request and where the Administrator or the certified cost estimate prepared by the applicant's professionally licensed engineers has estimated an eligible Federal share for a project of at least \$5,000,000, an independent expert panel to validate the estimated eligible cost consistent with applicable regulations and policies implementing this section; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(e)(1)(F)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (e) Minimum procedures	[For repair, restoration, and replacement of damaged facilities under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172]—] In determining eligible costs under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172], the Administrator shall, at the applicant's request, consider properly conducted and certified cost estimates prepared by professionally licensed engineers (mutually agreed upon by the Administrator and the applicant), to the extent that such estimates comply with applicable regulations, policy, and guidance; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(e)(2)(F)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (e) Minimum procedures	[For debris removal under sections 403(a)(3)(A), 407, and 502(a)(5) [42 U.S.C. §§ 5170b(a)(3)(A), 5173, 5192(a)(5)]—] If the actual costs of projects under subparagraph (A) are less than the estimated costs of the project, the Administrator may permit a grantee or subgrantee to use all or part of the excess funds for— [debris management].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(f)	Public assistance program alternative procedures (f) Waiver authority	Until such time as the Administrator promulgates regulations to implement this section, the Administrator may— [waive notice and comment rulemaking and use proposed alternative procedures as a pilot program].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Sandy Recovery Improvement Act of 2013, P.L. 113-2, Div B, § 1102(2), 127 Stat. 39.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189f(a)	Agency accountability (a) Public assistance	Not later than 5 days after an award of a public assistance grant is made under section 406 [42 U.S.C. § 5172] that is in excess of \$1,000,000, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall publish on the website of the Federal Emergency Management Agency the specifics of each such grant award, including— (7 listed specifics).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(b)(1)	Agency accountability (b) Mission assignments (1) In general	Not later than 5 days after the issuance of a mission assignment or mission assignment task order, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall publish on the website of the Federal Emergency Management Agency any mission assignment or mission assignment task order to another Federal department or agency regarding a major disaster in excess of \$1,000,000, including— [10 listed specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(b)(2)	Agency accountability (b) Mission assignments (2) Recording changes	Not later than 10 days after the last day of each month until a mission assignment or mission assignment task order described in paragraph (1) is completed and closed out, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall update any changes to the total cost estimate and the amount obligated.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(c)	Agency accountability (c) Disaster relief monthly report	Not later than 10 days after the first day of each month, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall publish on the website of the Federal Emergency Management Agency reports, including a specific description of the methodology and the source data used in developing such reports, including— [Multiple listed topics and specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(d)(1)	Agency accountability (d) Contracts (1) Information	Not later than 10 days after the first day of each month, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall publish on the website of the Federal Emergency Management Agency the specifics of each contract in excess of \$1,000,000 that the Federal Emergency Management Agency enters into, including— [four listed specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(d)(2)	Agency accountability (d) Contracts (2) Report	Not later than 10 days after the last day of the fiscal year, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of Congress summarizing the following information for the preceding fiscal year: [four listed specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(e)(1)	Agency accountability (e) Collection of public assistance recipient and subrecipient contracts (1) In general	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection [enacted Oct. 5, 2018], the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall initiate and maintain an effort to collect and store information, prior to the project closeout phase on any contract entered into by a public assistance recipient or subrecipient that through the base award, available options, or any subsequent modifications has an estimated value of more than \$1,000,000 and is funded through section 324, 403, 404, 406, 407, 428, or 502 [42 USC § 5165b, 5170b, 5170c, 5172, 5173, 5189f, or 5192], including— [Seven listed specifics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5189h(e)(2)	Agency accountability (e) Collection of public assistance recipient and subrecipient contracts (2) Availability of information collected	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall make the information collected and stored under paragraph (1) available to the Inspector General of the Department of Homeland Security, the Government Accountability Office, and appropriate committees of Congress, upon request.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Major Disaster Assistance Programs	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1224, 132 Stat. 3455.		
42 U.S.C. § 5195 note	Multihazard research, planning, and mitigation; functions, etc., of Federal Emergency Management Agency [P.L. 96-472, § 301(6)]	[To make maximum use of these commonalities, the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (hereinafter referred to as the 'Director') is authorized and directed to:] (6) conduct a program of multihazard research, planning, and mitigation in coordination with those studies and evaluations authorized in paragraphs (1) through (5), as well as other hazard research, planning, and mitigation deemed necessary by the Director;	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	An Act to amend the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, P.L. 96-472, Title III, § 301, 94 Stat. 2260 (1980).		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 313(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5195 note	Multihazard research, planning, and mitigation; functions, etc., of Federal Emergency Management Agency [P.L. 96-472, § 301(7)]	[To make maximum use of these commonalities, the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (hereinafter referred to as the 'Director') is authorized and directed to:] (7) conduct emergency first response programs so as to better train and prepare emergency personnel to meet emergencies outside of their primary field of services;	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	An Act to amend the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, P.L. 97-80, Title III, § 301, 95 Stat. 1083 (1981).		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 313(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5195 note	Multihazard research, planning, and mitigation; functions, etc., of Federal Emergency Management Agency [P.L. 96-472 § 301(8)]	[To make maximum use of these commonalities, the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (hereinafter referred to as the 'Director') is authorized and directed to:] (8) conduct a program of planning, preparedness, and mitigation related to multiple direct and indirect hazards resulting from the occurrence of large earthquakes.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	An Act to amend the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 and the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, P.L. 97-80, Title III, § 301, 95 Stat. 1083 (1981).		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 313(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5195 note	Assistance to States for multi-hazard preparedness and mitigation (Lexis) or Multihazard Preparedness and Mitigation (Office of Law Revision Council)	Beginning in fiscal year 2000 and each fiscal year thereafter, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director [Administrator] of FEMA is authorized to provide assistance from funds appropriated under this heading ["EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)"], subject to terms and conditions as the Director [Administrator] of FEMA shall establish, to any State for multi-hazard preparedness and mitigation through consolidated emergency management performance grants.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness	Administrator of FEMA	Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 2000, P.L. 106-74, Title III, 113 Stat. 1086 (1999).		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 313(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.



		The working group shall—[encourage collaborative efforts and review best practices in regards to the needs of household, assistance, and captive animals in emergency disaster preparedness].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	PAW Advisory Working Group	Planning for Animal Wellness Act, P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).	See Planning for Animal Wellness Act, § 2(h) for sunset date [four years after Oct. 17, 2022], P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).
42 U.S.C. § 5196 note	Planning for Animal Wellness Act § 2 Working group guidelines (d) Duties	Subject to paragraph (2), the working group shall terminate on the date that is 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	PAW Advisory Working Group	Planning for Animal Wellness Act, P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).	See Planning for Animal Wellness Act, § 2(h) for sunset date [four years after Oct. 17, 2022], P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).
42 U.S.C. § 5196 note	Planning for Animal Wellness Act § 2 Working group guidelines (h) Sunset (1) In general	The Administrator may extend the date described in paragraph (1) if the Administrator determines an extension is appropriate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Planning for Animal Wellness Act, P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).	See Planning for Animal Wellness Act, § 2(h) for sunset date [four years after Oct. 17, 2022], P.L. 117-212, 136 Stat. 2249 (2022).
42 U.S.C. § 5196 note	Planning for Animal Wellness Act § 2 Working group guidelines (h) Sunset (2) Extension				National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(a)	Detailed functions of administration (a) In general	In order to carry out the policy described in section 601 [42 U.S.C. § 5195], the Administrator shall have the authorities provided in this section. The Administrator may prepare Federal response plans and programs for the emergency preparedness of the United States and sponsor and direct such plans and programs. To prepare such plans and programs and coordinate such plans and programs with State efforts, the Administrator may request such reports on State plans and operations for emergency preparedness as may be necessary to keep the President, Congress, and the States advised of the status of emergency preparedness in the United States.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(b)	Detailed functions of administration (b) Federal emergency response plans and programs		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(c)	Detailed functions of administration (c) Delegation of emergency preparedness responsibilities	With the approval of the President, the Administrator may delegate to other departments and agencies of the Federal Government appropriate emergency preparedness responsibilities and review and coordinate the emergency preparedness activities of the departments and agencies with each other and with the activities of the States and neighboring countries.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(d)	Detailed functions of administration (d) Communications and warnings	The Administrator may make appropriate provision for necessary emergency preparedness communications and for dissemination of warnings to the civilian population of a hazard.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(e)	Detailed functions of administration (e) Emergency preparedness measures	Administrator may study and develop emergency preparedness measures designed to afford adequate protection of life and property, including— [four listed topics].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(f)(1)	Detailed functions of administration (f) Training programs (1)	(1) The Administrator may— [contract for training programs, operate schools, provide instructors].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(f)(3)	Detailed functions of administration (f) Training programs (3)	(3) The Administrator may lease real property required for the purpose of carrying out this subsection, but may not acquire fee title to property unless specifically authorized by law.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(g)	Detailed functions of administration (g) Public dissemination of emergency preparedness information	The Administrator may publicly disseminate appropriate emergency preparedness information by all appropriate means. The Administrator shall establish a program supporting the development of emergency preparedness compacts for acts of terrorism, disasters, and emergencies throughout the Nation, by— [identifying and cataloging compacts, disseminating best practices, inventorying Federal capabilities].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(h)(1)	Detailed functions of administration (h) Emergency preparedness compacts (1)		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	9/11 Commission Implementation Act of 2004, P.L. 108-458, Title VII, Subtitle D, § 7406, 118 Stat. 3851.	
42 U.S.C. § 5196(h)(2)	Detailed functions of administration (h) Emergency preparedness compacts (2)	The Administrator may— [Four listed actions supporting interstate emergency preparedness compacts].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(i)(1)	Detailed functions of administration (i) Materials and facilities (1)	The Administrator may procure by condemnation or otherwise, construct, lease, transport, store, maintain, renovate or distribute materials and facilities for emergency preparedness, with the right to take immediate possession thereof.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(i)(3)	Detailed functions of administration (i) Materials and facilities (3)	The Administrator may lease real property required for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subsection, but shall not acquire fee title to property unless specifically authorized by law.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(4)	Detailed functions of administration (i) Materials and facilities (4)	The Administrator may procure and maintain under this subsection radiological, chemical, bacteriological, and biological agent monitoring and decontamination devices and distribute such devices by loan or grant to the States for emergency preparedness purposes, under such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall prescribe. The Administrator may make financial contributions, on the basis of programs or projects approved by the Administrator, to the States for emergency preparedness purposes, including the procurement, construction, leasing, or renovating of materials and facilities. Such contributions shall be made on such terms or conditions as the Administrator shall prescribe, including the method of purchase, the quantity, quality, or specifications of the materials or facilities, and such other factors or care or treatment to assure the uniformity, availability, and good condition of such materials or facilities.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(1)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (1)	The Administrator may make financial contributions, on the basis of programs or projects approved by the Administrator, to the States and local authorities for animal emergency preparedness purposes, including the procurement, construction, leasing, or renovating of emergency shelter facilities and materials that will accommodate people with pets and service animals.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(2)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (2)	The amounts authorized to be contributed by the Administrator to each State for such shelters and protective facilities shall be equally matched by such State from any source it determines is consistent with its laws and, if not matched within a reasonable time, the Administrator may reallocate such amounts to other States under the formula described in paragraph (4) [now para. 5]. The value of any land contributed by any State or political subdivision thereof shall be excluded from the computation of the State share under this subsection.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(6)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (6)	The amounts paid to any State under this subsection shall be expended solely in carrying out the purposes set forth herein and in accordance with State emergency preparedness programs or projects approved by the Administrator. The Administrator shall make no contribution toward the cost of any program or project for the procurement, construction, or leasing of any facility which (A) is intended for use, in whole or in part, for any purpose other than emergency preparedness, and (B) is of such kind that upon completion it will, in the judgment of the Administrator, be capable of producing sufficient revenue to provide reasonable assurance of the retirement or repayment of such cost, except that (subject to the preceding provisions of this subsection) the Administrator may make a contribution to any State toward that portion of the cost of the construction, reconstruction, or enlargement of any facility which the Administrator determines to be directly attributable to the incorporation in such facility of any feature of construction or design not necessary for the principal intended purpose thereof but which is, in the judgment of the Administrator necessary for the use of such facility for emergency preparedness purposes.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(7)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (7)		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(8)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (8)	The Administrator shall submit to Congress a report, at least annually, regarding all contributions made pursuant to this subsection. All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed with the assistance of any contribution of Federal funds made by the Administrator under this subsection shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Act of March 3, 1931 (commonly known as the Davis-Bacon Act [40 U.S.C. 276a-276a-5]) [40 U.S.C. §§ 3141–3144, 3146, 3147], and every such employee shall receive compensation at a rate not less than one and 1⁄8 times the basic rate of pay of the employee for all hours worked in any workweek in excess of eight hours in any workday or 40 hours in the workweek, as the case may be. The Administrator shall make no contribution of Federal funds without first obtaining adequate assurance that these labor standards will be maintained upon the construction work. The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to the labor standards specified in this subsection, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (5 U.S.C. App.) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934 (40 U.S.C. 276(c) [276c]) [40 U.S.C. § 3146].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(j)(9)	Detailed functions of administration (j) Financial contributions (9)	The Administrator may arrange for the sale or disposal of materials and facilities found by the Administrator to be unnecessary or unsuitable for emergency preparedness purposes in the same manner as provided for excess property under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 [40 U.S.C. §§ 471 et seq.]. Any funds received as proceeds from the sale or other disposition of such materials and facilities shall be deposited into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196(k)	Detailed functions of administration (k) Sale or disposal of certain materials and facilities		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note.
42 U.S.C. § 5196a	Mutual aid pacts between States and neighboring countries	The Administrator shall give all practicable assistance to States in arranging, through the Department of State, mutual emergency preparedness aid between the States and neighboring countries. To further assist in carrying out the purposes of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], the Administrator may make financial contributions to the States (including interstate emergency preparedness authorities established pursuant to section 611(h) [42 U.S.C. § 5196(h)]) for necessary and essential State and local emergency preparedness personnel and administrative expenses, on the basis of approved plans (which shall be consistent with the Federal emergency response plans for emergency preparedness) for the emergency preparedness of the States. The financial contributions to the States under this section may not exceed one-half of the total cost of such necessary and essential State and local emergency preparedness personnel and administrative expenses.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted “Administrator” for “Director.”
42 U.S.C. § 5196b(a)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (a) General authority		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3102 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted “Administrator” for “Director.”
42 U.S.C. § 5196b(d)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (d) Terms and conditions	The Administrator shall establish such other terms and conditions as the Administrator considers necessary and proper to carry out this section. For each fiscal year concerned, the Administrator shall allocate to each State, in accordance with regulations and the total sum appropriated under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], amounts to be made available to the States for the purposes of this section. Regulations governing allocations to the States under this subsection shall give due regard to (1) the criticality of the areas which may be affected by hazards with respect to the development of the total emergency preparedness readiness of the United States, (2) the relative state of development of emergency preparedness readiness of the State, (3) population, and (4) such other factors as the Administrator shall prescribe. The Administrator may reallocate the excess of any allocation not used by a State in a plan submitted under this section. Amounts paid to any State or political subdivision under this section shall be expended solely for the purposes set forth in this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted “Administrator” for “Director.”
42 U.S.C. § 5196b(f)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (f) Allocation of funds		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted “Administrator” for “Director.”
42 U.S.C. § 5196b(g)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (g) Standards for State and local emergency preparedness operational plans	The Administrator shall ensure that such plans take into account the needs of individuals with household pets and service animals prior to, during, and following a major disaster or emergency.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Pets Evacuation and Transportation Standards Act of 2006, P.L. 109-308, § 2, 120 Stat. 1725.	
42 U.S.C. § 5196b(h)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (h) Submission of plan	If a State fails to submit a plan for approval as required by this section within 60 days after the Administrator notifies the States of the allocations under this section, the Administrator may reallocate such funds, or portions thereof, among the other States in such amounts as, in the judgment of the Administrator, will best assure the adequate development of the emergency preparedness capability of the United States.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]	For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 3131(i), 551(d), 552(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted “Administrator” for “Director.”



42 U.S.C. § 5196b(i)(1)(h)	Contributions for personnel and administrative expenses (i)(1)(h) Annual reports	The Administrator shall report annually to the Congress all contributions made pursuant to this section.  The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may make grants to States and Indian tribal governments under this title [42 U.S.C. § 5195 et seq.] for equipping, upgrading, and constructing State, local, and Tribal emergency operations centers.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		For transfer of functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, including the functions of the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency relating thereto, to the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for treatment of related references, see 6 U.S.C. §§ 313(c), 551(d), 557(d), and 557, and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of Nov. 25, 2002, which appears as 6 U.S.C. § 542 note. Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5196c(a)	Grants for construction of emergency operations centers (a) Grants		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Implementing Recommendations of the 9/11 Commission Act of 2007, P.L. 110-53, Title II, § 202, 121 Stat. 295.		
42 U.S.C. § 5196e	Radiological Emergency Preparedness Fund	There is hereby established in the Treasury a Radiological Emergency Preparedness Fund . . . for offsite radiological emergency planning, preparedness, and response. Beginning in fiscal year 1999 and thereafter, the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) shall promulgate through rulemaking fees to be assessed and collected, applicable to persons subject to FEMA's radiological emergency preparedness regulations. The aggregate charges assessed pursuant to this section during fiscal year 1999 shall not be less than 100 percent of the amounts anticipated by FEMA necessary for its radiological emergency preparedness program for such fiscal year. . . . Fees received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the Fund as offsetting collections and will become available for authorized purposes on October 1, 1999, and remain available until expended.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	An Act making appropriations for the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent agencies, boards, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999, and for other purposes. P. L. 105-276, Title III, 112 Stat. 2502 (1998).		
42 U.S.C. § 5196f(a)	Disaster related information services (a) In general	Consistent with section 308(a), the Administrator of Federal Emergency Management Agency shall -- [Identify groups with limited English proficiency and provide information appropriately].  For purposes of subsection (a), the Administrator of [the] Federal Emergency Management Agency shall define the size of a population group.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 689e, 120 Stat. 1452.		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5196f(b)	Disaster related information services (b) Group size	The Administrator, in coordination with other relevant agencies, shall provide guidance and training on an annual basis to State, local, and Indian tribal governments, first responders, and facilities that store hazardous materials on coordination of emergency response plans in the event of a major disaster or emergency, including severe weather events. The guidance and training shall include the following: [listing required equipment, identifying health risks, and publishing best practices].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act of 2006, P.L. 109-295, Title VI, Subtitle E, § 689e, 120 Stat. 1452.		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5196g(a)	Guidance and training by FEMA on coordination of emergency response plans (a) Training requirement		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- Powers and Duties	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1236, 132 Stat. 3464.		
42 U.S.C. § 5197(a)	Administrative authority (a) In general	For the purpose of carrying out the powers and duties assigned to the Administrator under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], the Administrator may exercise the administrative authorities provided under this section.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(b)(1)	Administrative authority (b) Advisory personnel (1)	(1) The Administrator may employ not more than 100 part-time or temporary advisory personnel (including not to exceed 25 subjects of the United Kingdom or citizens of Canada) as the Administrator considers to be necessary in carrying out the provisions of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(c)	Administrative authority (c) Services of other agency personnel and volunteers	The Administrator may -- [use the services of Federal and State agencies, establish regional offices, and use volunteers].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(d)	Administrative authority (d) Gifts	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Administrator may accept gifts of supplies, equipment, and facilities and may use or distribute such gifts for emergency preparedness purposes in accordance with the provisions of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(e)	Administrative authority (e) Reimbursement	The Administrator may reimburse any Federal agency for any of its expenditures or for compensation of its personnel and use or consumption of its materials and facilities under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.] to the extent funds are available.  The Administrator may purchase such printing, binding, and blank-book work from public, commercial, or private printing establishments or binderies as the Administrator considers necessary upon orders placed by the Public Printer [Director of the Government Publishing Office] or upon waivers issued in accordance with section 504 of title 44, United States Code.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(f)	Administrative authority (f) Printing	The Administrator may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper to carry out any of the provisions of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], and perform any of the powers and duties provided by this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.]. The Administrator may perform any of the powers and duties provided by this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.] through or with the aid of such officials of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as the Administrator may designate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(g)	Administrative authority (g) Rules and regulations	When, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State or other person involved, the Administrator finds that there is a failure to expend funds in accordance with the regulations, terms, and conditions established under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.] for approved emergency preparedness plans, programs, or projects, the Administrator may notify such State or person that further payments will not be made to the State or person from appropriations under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.] (or from funds otherwise available for the purposes of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.]) for any approved plan, program, or project with respect to which there is such failure to comply.) until the Administrator is satisfied that there will no longer be any such failure.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(h)(1)	Administrative authority (h) Failure to expend contributions correctly (1)	Until so satisfied, the Administrator shall either withhold the payment of any financial contribution to such State or person or limit payments to those programs or projects with respect to which there is substantial compliance with the regulations, terms, and conditions governing plans, programs, or projects hereunder.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197(h)(2)	Administrative authority (h) Failure to expend contributions correctly (2)		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197a(a)	Security regulations (a) Establishment	The Administrator shall establish such security requirements and safeguards, including restrictions with respect to access to information and property as the Administrator considers necessary.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3106 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197a(c)	Security regulations (c) National security positions	No employee of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall occupy any position determined by the Administrator to be of critical importance from the standpoint of national security until a full field investigation concerning such employee shall have been conducted by the Director of the Office of Personnel Management and a report thereon shall have been evaluated in writing by the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency. In the event such full field investigation by the Director of the Office of Personnel Management develops any data reflecting that such applicant for a position of critical importance is of questionable loyalty or reliability for security purposes, or if the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for any other reason considers it to be advisable, such investigation shall be discontinued and a report thereon shall be referred to the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for evaluation in writing. Thereafter, the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may refer the matter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the conduct of a full field investigation by such Bureau. The result of such latter investigation by such Bureau shall be furnished to the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency for action.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3108 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197b(1)	Use of existing facilities (1)	[In performing duties under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], the Administrator--] (1) shall cooperate with the various departments and agencies of the Federal Government; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3110 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197b(2)	Use of existing facilities (2)	[In performing duties under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], the Administrator--] (2) shall use, to the maximum extent, the existing facilities and resources of the Federal Government and, with their consent, the facilities and resources of the States and political subdivisions thereof, and of other organizations and agencies; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3110 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197b(3)	Use of existing facilities (3)	[In performing duties under this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], the Administrator--] (3) shall refrain from engaging in any form of activity which would duplicate or parallel activity of any other Federal department or agency unless the Administrator, with the written approval of the President, shall determine that such duplication is necessary to accomplish the purposes of this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3110 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197c	Annual report to Congress	The Administrator shall annually submit a written report to the President and Congress covering expenditures, contributions, work, and accomplishments of the Federal Emergency Management Agency pursuant to this title [42 U.S.C. §§ 5195 et seq.], accompanied by such recommendations as the Administrator considers appropriate.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, P.L. 103-337, Div C, Title XXXIV, Subtitle B, § 3411(a)(3), 108 Stat. 3110 (1994). [Reenactment of Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 in the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act]		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197h(a)	Minority emergency preparedness demonstration program (a) In general	The Administrator shall establish a minority emergency preparedness demonstration program to research and promote the capacity of minority communities to provide data, information, and awareness education by providing grants to or executing contracts or cooperative agreements with eligible nonprofit organizations to establish and conduct such programs.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Emergency Preparedness -- General Provisions	Administrator of FEMA	An Act making appropriations for the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent agencies, boards, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2002, and for other purposes, P.L. 107-73, Title IV, § 431, 115 Stat. 697 (2001).		Act Jan. 4, 2011, P.L. 111-351, § 3(c)(2), 124 Stat. 3864, substituted "Administrator" for "Director."
42 U.S.C. § 5197h(e)	Minority emergency preparedness demonstration program (e) Application and review procedure	To be eligible to receive a grant, contract, or cooperative agreement under this section, an organization must submit an application to the Administrator at such time, in such manner, and accompanied by such information as the Administrator may reasonably require. The Administrator shall establish a procedure by which to accept such applications.  Upon the declaration by the President of a disaster in an insular area, the President, acting through the Director [Administrator] of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, shall assess, in cooperation with the Secretary and chief executive of such insular area, the capability of the insular government to respond to the disaster, including the capability to assess damage; coordinate activities with Federal agencies, particularly the Federal Emergency Management Agency; develop recovery plans, including recommendations for enhancing the survivability of essential infrastructure; negotiate and manage reconstruction contracts; and prevent the misuse of funds. If the President finds that the insular government lacks any of these or other capabilities essential to the recovery effort, then the President shall provide technical assistance to the insular area which the President deems necessary for the recovery effort.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Miscellaneous	President, acting through the Director [Administrator] of FEMA	An Act making appropriations for the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent agencies, boards, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2002, and for other purposes, P.L. 107-73, Title IV, § 431, 115 Stat. 697 (2001).		
42 U.S.C. § 5204(a)	Technical assistance for insular areas (a)	The Administrator shall issue regulations to implement the amendment made by this section [adding subsec. (d) of this section].	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Miscellaneous	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1221(b), 132 Stat. 3453.		
42 U.S.C. § 5205 note	Regulations	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may develop incentives and penalties that encourage State, local, or Indian tribal governments to close out expenditures and activities on a timely basis related to disaster or emergency assistance.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Miscellaneous	Administrator of FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1221(a), 132 Stat. 3453.		
42 U.S.C. § 5205(d)(1)	Disaster grant closeout procedures (d) Facilitating closeout (1) Incentives	The Federal Emergency Management Agency shall, consistent with applicable regulations and required procedures, meet its responsibilities to improve closeout practices and reduce the time to close disaster program awards.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Miscellaneous	FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1221(a), 132 Stat. 3453.		
42 U.S.C. § 5205(d)(2)	Disaster grant closeout procedures (d) Facilitating closeout (2) Agency requirements	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Agency shall deem any covered disaster assistance to have been properly procured, provided, and utilized, and shall restore any funding of covered disaster assistance previously provided but subsequently withdrawn or deobligated.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 68: Disaster Relief -- Miscellaneous	FEMA	Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1237, 132 Stat. 3464.		Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, P.L. 115-254, Div D, § 1203, 132 Stat. 3453 states "In this division [Division D]: . . . (2) the term "Agency" means the Federal Emergency Management Agency," codified at 42 U.S.C. § 5122.
42 U.S.C. § 5205a(a)	Certain recoupment prohibited (a) In general	[The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency--] (i) shall operate a program of grants and assistance to enable States to develop mitigation, preparedness, and response plans, purchase necessary instrumentation, prepare inventories and conduct seismic safety inspections of critical structures and lifeline infrastructure, update building, land use planning, and zoning codes and ordinances to enhance seismic safety, increase earthquake awareness and education, and provide assistance to multi-State groups for such purposes;	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(A)(i)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (A) Program responsibilities (i)	[The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency--] (ii) shall support the implementation of a comprehensive earthquake education, outreach, and public awareness program, including development of materials and their wide dissemination to all appropriate audiences and support public access to locality-specific information that may assist the public in preparing for, mitigating against, responding to and recovering from earthquakes and related disasters; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(A)(ii)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (A) Program responsibilities (ii)	[The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency--] (iii) shall, in conjunction with the Director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, other Federal agencies, and private sector groups, use research results to support the preparation, maintenance, and wide dissemination of seismic resistant design guidance and related information on building codes, standards, and practices for new and existing buildings, structures, and lifeline infrastructure, aid in the development of performance-based design guidelines and methodologies, and support model codes that are cost effective and affordable in order to promote better practices within the design and construction industry and reduce losses from earthquakes; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(A)(iii)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (A) Program responsibilities (iii)		Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		



42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(A)(iv)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (A) Program responsibilities (iv)	[The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency— ] (iv) shall enter into cooperative agreements or contracts with States and local jurisdictions and other Federal agencies to establish demonstration projects on earthquake hazard mitigation, to link earthquake research and mitigation efforts with emergency management programs, or to prepare educational materials for national distribution; . . .	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(A)(v)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (A) Program responsibilities (v)	[The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency— ] (v) shall support the Director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology in the completion of programmatic goals.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7704(b)(2)(B)(ii)	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (b) Responsibilities of Program agencies (2) Department of Homeland Security; Federal Emergency Management Agency (B) State assistance program criteria (ii)	[State assistance program criteria. In order to qualify for assistance under subparagraph (A)(i), a State must—] (ii) provide 25 percent of the costs of the activities for which assistance is being given, except that the Administrator may lower or waive the cost-share requirement for these activities for a small impoverished community, as defined in section 203 of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. § 5133(a));	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115-307, § 3(d), 132 Stat. 4412.		
42 U.S.C. § 7705c(a)	Acceptance of gifts (a) Authority	In furtherance of the purposes of this Act [42 U.S.C. §§ 7701 et seq.], the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency may accept and use bequests, gifts, or donations of services, money, or property, notwithstanding section 3679 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. § 1342).	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 101-614, § 9, 104 Stat. 3238.		National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act of 2018, P.L. 115- 307, § 8(a)(2), 132 Stat. 4417 substituted "Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Director of the Agency" in subsecs. (a) and (b).
42 U.S.C. § 7705c(b)	Acceptance of gifts (b) Criteria	The Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall establish by regulation criteria for determining whether to accept bequests, gifts, or donations of services, money, or property. Such criteria shall take into consideration whether the acceptance of the bequest, gift, or donation would reflect unfavorably on the Director's ability to carry out his responsibilities in a fair and objective manner, or would compromise the integrity of, or the appearance of the integrity of, the Program or any official involved in administering the Program.	Title 42: The Public Health and Welfare -- Chapter 86: Earthquake Hazards Reduction	Administrator of FEMA	National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program Reauthorization Act, P.L. 101-614, § 9, 104 Stat. 3238.		National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program ReauthORIZATION Act of 2018, P.L. 115- 307, § 8(a)(2), 132 Stat. 4417 substituted "Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency" for "Director of the Agency" in subsecs. (a) and (b).



**Selected FEMA Stafford Act Programs and Disaster-Related Operations and Functions in Title 42 of the *U.S. Code***  
 Sources: Title 42 of the *U.S. Code* , and CRS’s analysis of selected enacted legislation, Executive Orders, delegation documents, and program guidance.  
 Table created by Congressional Research Service, June 3, 2025.  
 Please see the Contents tab of this Excel file for methodology of what is included and excluded, as well as the historical context.

Program/Authority Name	Subprogram/Form of Assistance or Description of Authority (as Applicable)	U.S. Code Reference	Statutory Holder of Authority	Delegation (Position and Authority)
Authority to Declare Major Disasters	N/A	42 U.S.C. § 5170	President	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Authority to Declare Emergencies	N/A	42 U.S.C. § 5191	President	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Appointment of Federal Coordinating Officer following a Declaration	N/A	42 U.S.C. § 5143	President	Administrator of FEMA or Deputy Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended; see also 44 C.F.R. § 206.41)
Authority to Coordinate Relief, Establish Field Offices, and Appraise Damages following a Declaration	N/A	42 U.S.C. § 5143	Federal Coordinating Officer	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Management of Public Assistance and Hazard Mitigation Assistance Grants	N/A	42 U.S.C. § 5165b(b)(2)	Administrator of FEMA	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Public Assistance	Emergency Work – Emergency Protective Measures (Major Disasters and Emergencies)	42 U.S.C. § 5170b; 42 U.S.C. § 5192	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Emergency Work – Debris Removal (Major Disasters and Emergencies)	42 U.S.C § 5173; 42 U.S.C. § 5192	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Permanent Work (i.e., “Repair, Restoration, and Replacement of Damaged Facilities”)	42 U.S.C. § 5172	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Emergency Work – Direct Federal Assistance	42 U.S.C. § 5170a	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Emergency Work – Emergency Communications	42 U.S.C. § 5185	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Emergency Work – Emergency Public Transportation	42 U.S.C. § 5186	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Public Assistance	Alternative Procedures	42 U.S.C. § 5189f	President “acting through” Administrator of FEMA	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Individual Assistance	Individuals and Households Program (IHP)	42 U.S.C. § 5174; 42 U.S.C. § 5192(a)(6)	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Individual Assistance	Disaster Unemployment Assistance (DUA)	42 U.S.C. § 5177	President	Secretary of Labor (delegated to the Director of FEMA via Executive Order 12148, as amended; re-delegated effective December 1, 1985 (51 Fed. Reg. 4988))
Individual Assistance	Disaster Legal Services (DLS)	42 U.S.C. § 5182	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Individual Assistance	Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Program (CCP)	42 U.S.C. § 5183; 42 U.S.C. § 5192(a)(6)	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended); FEMA regulations require coordination with the Director, National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), as the delegate of the Secretary of Health and Human Services (44 C.F.R. § 206.171(a))
Individual Assistance	Disaster Case Management (DCM)	42 U.S.C. § 5189d	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Individual Assistance	Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (D-SNAP)	42 U.S.C. § 5179; 7 U.S.C. § 2014(h)	President, through Secretary of Agriculture	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Hazard Mitigation	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	42 U.S.C. § 5170c	President; Administrator of FEMA is authorized to provide property acquisition and relocation assistance in some circumstances, to implement certain regulations, and to conduct a pilot program	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Predisaster Mitigation	Predisaster Mitigation Grant Program (PDM), Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities (BRIC) (note: FEMA announced the end of the BRIC program on April 4, 2025)	42 U.S.C. § 5133	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Fire Management Assistance	Fire Management Assistance Grant Program	42 U.S.C. § 5187	President	Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended)
Grants to entities for establishment of hazard mitigation revolving loan funds	Safeguarding Tomorrow Revolving Loan Program	42 U.S.C. § 5135	Administrator of FEMA	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
National Flood Insurance Program		42 U.S.C. § 4011	Administrator of FEMA	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Flood Mitigation Assistance	Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant Program	42 U.S.C. § 4104c	Administrator of FEMA	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order
Formation of emergency support teams to be deployed to areas affected by declared major disasters or emergencies	Section specifies minimum number and capability level of teams	42 U.S.C. § 5144	President	Administrator of FEMA or Deputy Administrator of FEMA (Executive Order 12148, as amended; see also 44 C.F.R. § 206.41)
Coordination and exercises to deploy and support nonfederal governments and entities during a disaster or act of terrorism	Section provides a list of regional office strike team members, including the designated Federal coordinating officer, personnel trained in incident management, and other personnel appointment by the Administrator or Regional Administrator	6 U.S.C. § 317(f)(4) and 42 U.S.C. § 5144	Regional Office strike team (as authorized under 42 U.S.C. § 5144)	Not Delegated Pursuant to Statute, Regulation, or Executive Order